

# ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package

Companion Volume Implementation Guide (Version 8.0)







#### Disclaimer

This work has been produced with the assistance of funding provided by the Commonwealth Government through the Department of Education, Skills and Employment. The views expressed in this work do not necessarily represent the views of the Department of Education, Skills and Employment. In addition, the Department of Education, Skills and Employment does not give warranty or accept any legal liability in relation to the content of this work.

For further information about this Companion Volume or any other work being undertaken by PwC's Skills for Australia, please visit **www.skillsforaustralia.com** 

#### PwC's Skills for Australia

One International Towers Sydney Watermans Quay Barangaroo NSW 2000 Australia P: 1800 714 819

E: info@skillsforaustralia.com W: www.skillsforaustralia.com This Implementation Guide is designed to assist registered training organisations (RTOs), trainers, assessors and workplaces in understanding the purpose and use of ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0).

The Implementation Guide is divided into three sections. The first section is **Overview information** that provides detailed information about the training package and its components, mapping and version control and modification history. The second section is **Implementation information** designed to assist assessors, trainers, RTOs and enterprises in implementing the training package. This section focuses on training package pathways, occupational outcomes, access, equity and health and safety. The third section contains **Links** to such things as resources and contact details.

## **Contents**

1	Overview information	1
	Version control and modification history	1
	About this Guide	39
	About training packages	39
	Who can deliver and assess a qualification?	42
	List of AQF qualifications, skill sets and units of compet in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package	tency 43
	Mapping to previous version of the training package	64
	List of imported and prerequisite units in ICT Informat and Communications Technology Training Package	ion 89
	Key work and training requirements in the industry	95
	Regulation and licensing implications for implementation	on 98
	Licensing and registration requirements for assessors	100
2	Implementation information	103
	Key features of training package and information and communications technology industry	103
	Looking to the future	104
	Industry sectors represented in the training package	105
	Mandatory entry requirements	107
	Pathways in the ICT Training Package	109
	Access and equity considerations	134
	Foundation skills	136
	Health and safety implications in the industry	136
	Resource and equipment requirements	137
	Legal considerations for learners in the workplace/on placements	137
	Other information relevant to implementing the trainin package	g 137
3	Contacts and links	142

## Overview information

### Version control and modification history

Version number	Release date	Comments
Version 8.0	February 2022	AISC endorsement of the following ICT components.
		Units of competency
		33 units of competency were newly created:
		<ul> <li>ICTAII401 Identify opportunities to apply artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning</li> </ul>
		ICTAII501 Automate work tasks using machine learning
		ICTAII502 Train and evaluate machine learning models
		<ul> <li>ICTAII503 Build natural language processing models and pipelines</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTAUT401 Design business process automation solutions</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTAUT402 Apply robotic desktop automation</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTAUT403 Conduct software quality assurance testing</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTAUT501 Manage robotic process automation</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTAUT502 Evaluate automated industrial manufacturing processes</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD509 Manage cloud identity and access</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD510 Manage cloud threat detection systems</li> </ul>
		ICTCLD511 Protect cloud infrastructure and data
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD512 Respond to cloud security incidents</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD513 Develop cloud-based microservices architecture using containers</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD514 Create and test cloud-based serverless applications</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD515 Build and deploy cloud-based applications using CI and CD pipelines</li> </ul>
		ICTCLD603 Design hybrid cloud-based network architectures
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD604 Manage data in cloud environments</li> </ul>
		• ICTCYS408 Research and source cryptocurrency technologies for organisational needs
		<ul> <li>ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies</li> </ul>
		ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles
		<ul> <li>ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTDSN401 Design digital user interfaces</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTDSN402 Develop digital user interfaces</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTDSN403 Apply innovative thinking and practices in digital environments</li> </ul>
		• ICTICT318 Validate test cases and develop proof of concepts
		ICTICT452 Support the implementation of assistive technologies

Version number	Release date	Comments
		<ul> <li>ICTICT453 Evaluate accessibility of organisational systems, programs and software</li> </ul>
		ICTICT454 Assess organisational systems using assistive technologies
		ICTWEB453 Optimise websites for mobile devices
		ICTXRE401 Apply augmented reality solutions in organisations
		ICTXRE402 Apply virtual reality solutions in organisations
		• ICTXRE403 Design mixed reality solutions.
		27 units of competency were updated from <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology</i> Version 7.2:
		<ul> <li>ICTDMT407 Incorporate video assets into media presentations</li> </ul>
		• ICTGAM304 Develop three-dimensional (3D) models for digital games
		• ICTGAM305 Apply simple textures and shading to three- dimensional (3D) models for digital games
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM306 Review and apply traditional animation principles</li> </ul>
		ICTICT223 Install software applications
		• ICTICT224 Integrate commercial computing packages
		• ICTICT225 Operate accounting applications
		• ICTICT226 Operate simple database applications
		• ICTICT314 Connect internal hardware components
		• ICTICT315 Implement system software changes
		ICTICT316 Implement new technology
		• ICTICT317 Maintain standard operating environments
		<ul> <li>ICTICT533 Conduct quality audit of IT system design specifications</li> </ul>
		• ICTNWK435 Create secure virtual private networks
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK562 Configure internet gateways</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK624 Configure advanced internetwork routing solutions</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK625 Plan and configure advanced internetwork switching solutions</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK627 Implement voice applications over secure wireless networks</li> </ul>
		ICTNWK628 Design and build integrated VoIP networks
		ICTNWK629 Configure and manage storage area networks
		• ICTPRG557 Develop applications using agile methods
		<ul> <li>ICTSAD510 Manage risks when implementing new technologies</li> </ul>
		ICTSAD614 Lead ICT requirements elicitation
		• ICTSAS218 Obtain and connect hardware peripherals
		• ICTSAS311 Maintain computer hardware
		ICTSAS312 Provide basic system administration

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTSAS530 Use network tools.
		SSO (Skills Service Organisation) upgrade of the following components.
		Skill sets
		48 skill sets were newly created:
		• ICTSS00118 User Experience Design Skill Set
		ICTSS00119 Advanced Data Analytics Skill Set
		ICTSS00120 Artificial Intelligence Skill Set
		ICTSS00121 Extended Reality Skill Set
		ICTSS00122 Industrial Automation Skill Set
		ICTSS00123 Software Automation Skill Set
		ICTSS00124 Cloud Infrastructure Skill Set
		ICTSS00125 Cloud Security Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00126 Advanced Cyber Incident Threat Detection and Prevention Skill Set</li> </ul>
		ICTSS00127 Cloud Programmer Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00128 Network Security and System Protection Skill Set</li> </ul>
		ICTSS00129 DevOps System Administration Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00130 Intermediate Digital Skills for Small Business Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00131 Introduction to Assistive Technologies Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00132 Core Technical IT Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00133 Core Transferable IT Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00134 Database Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00135 Database Maintenance for Introductory Roles Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00136 Gaming Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00137 Networking for Introductory Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00138 Programming Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00139 Systems Administration Support Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00140 Web Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00141 Core Technical IT Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00142 Core Transferable IT Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00143 Networking Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		ICTSS00144 Programming Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTSS00145 Back End Web Development for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00146 Business Analysis for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00147 Cloud Architecture for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00148 Cloud Engineering for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00149 Cyber Security for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00150 Database and Data Management for Intermediate Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00151 Front End Web Development for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00152 Game Art and Design for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00153 Game Programming for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00154 Systems Administration for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00155 Systems Analysis for Intermediate ICT Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00156 Telecommunications Network Engineering for Intermediate Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00157 Core Technical IT Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set
		• ICTSS00158 Core Transferable IT Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00159 Data Management Information Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00160 Cyber Security for Advanced Roles Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00161 Full Stack Web Development for Advanced Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00162 Programming Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00163 IT Strategy and Organisational Development for Advanced Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00164 Systems Development and Analysis for Advanced Roles Skill Set</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00165 Telecommunications Network Engineering for Advanced Roles Skill Set.</li> </ul>
		26 skill sets were updated from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 7.2:
		• ICTSS00166 Application Development Specialist Skill Set
		• ICTSS00167 Basic Application Development Programmer Skill Set
		• ICTSS00168 Basic Web Development Specialist Skill Set
		ICTSS00169 Certified Network Associate Technology Specialist Skill Set

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTSS00170 Certified Network Professional Specialist – Voice and Wireless Skill Set
		ICTSS00171 Security and Network Architect Specialist Skill Set
		• ICTSS00172 Certified Technology Specialist – Graphical User Interfaces Skill Set
		ICTSS00173 Certified Web Design Specialist Skill Set
		ICTSS00174 Hardware Technician Skill Set
		• ICTSS00175 Internetworking Systems Coordinator – Administrator Skill Set
		ICTSS00176 Interactive Content Specialist Skill Set
		ICTSS00177 System and Hardware Technician Skill Set
		ICTSS00178 System and Network Plus Technician Skill Set
		ICTSS00179 Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set
		ICTSS00180 Visual Communications Specialist Skill Set
		• ICTSS00181 Website Administration Specialist Skill Set
		• ICTSS00182 Enterprise Desktop Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set
		• ICTSS00183 Enterprise Server Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set
		ICTSS00184 Advanced ICT Sustainability Skill Set
		• ICTSS00185 Basic ICT Sustainability Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00186 Civil Works – Installation of Pit and Pipe and FDH Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00187 Commercial Digital Television Antenna Systems Installation Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00188 Network Designer and Installation Skill Set</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00189 Digital Antenna System and Component Installation Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00190 IP Convergence Installation in Small to Medium Networks Skill Set
		• ICTSS00191 Wireless LAN and IP Network Installation Skill Set.
		Four skill sets were deleted from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 7.2:
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00035 Certified IT Network Enterprise, Security or Server Administrator Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00038 Certified Network Professional Specialist Skill Set
		• ICTSS00039 Certified Networking Technician Skill Set
		• ICTSS00041 Certified Technician or Technology Specialist - Infrastructure Configuration Skill Set.
		Qualifications
		Minor updates were made to ten qualifications from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 7.2</i> :
		• ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation
		ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology
		ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology
		ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology
		• ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation
		ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology
		• ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology
		ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology
		• ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology.
		Units of competency
		Minor updates were made to four units of competency from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 7.2:
		ICTICT214 Operate application software packages
		• ICTICT451 Comply with IP, ethics and privacy policies in ICT environments
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK311 Install and test network protocols</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB304 Build simple web pages.
Version 7.2	April 2021	AISC endorsement of the following ICT components.
		Units of competency
		Two new units of competency were created:
		<ul> <li>ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats.</li> </ul>
		SSO (Skills Service Organisation) upgrade of the following components.
		Qualifications
		Minor updates and/or minor editorial corrections were made to two qualifications from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 7.1</i> :
		ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology
		ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology.
		Units of competency
		Minor editorial corrections were made to three units of competency from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 7.1:
		ICTPRG553 Create and develop REST APIs
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB433 Confirm accessibility of websites</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB444 Create responsive website layouts.

Version number	Release date	Comments
		Skill set
		One new skill set was created:
		• ICTSS00117 Cyber Security Insider Risks and Threats Skill Set.
		The following elective units of competency have been reinstated as directed by the AISC.
		Units of competency
		<ul> <li>ICTDRE305 Develop integrated digital reception systems</li> </ul>
		• ICTDRE402 Integrate data delivery modes.
		Qualifications
		Minor updates were made to two qualifications from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 7.1</i> , namely adding the units of competency listed above to elective groups:
		ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology
		• ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology.
Version 7.1	February 2021	The following ICT components have been deleted as directed by the AISC. The training products below were identified as having zero enrolments over the last three years.
		Units of competency
		27 units of competency were deleted from the <i>ICT Information</i> and <i>Communications Training Package</i> Version 7.0:
		ICTCBL402 Schedule and supply cabling installation
		<ul> <li>ICTDRE305 Develop integrated digital reception systems</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTDRE402 Integrate data delivery modes</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNPL403 Evaluate the capability of access networks</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNPL404 Evaluate the planning requirements for provisioning a telecommunications building facility</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNPL405 Develop provisioning of telecommunications building works project</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNPL406 Evaluate core network architectures</li> </ul>
		• ICTNPL407 Plan the deployment of core network
		<ul> <li>ICTNPL408 Produce planning specifications for end-to-end service delivery</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNPL411 Apply compliance requirements to telecommunications work</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTRFN302 Install mobile telecommunications in motor vehicles</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTRFN303 Install WiMAX customer premises equipment broadband wireless access equipment</li> </ul>
		ICTRFN403 Test and repair cellular network equipment
		ICTRFN404 Undertake radio communications signals monitoring
		ICTSMB402 Operate a contractor business with employees

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTTCR201 Use rigging practices and systems on telecommunications network structures
		ICTTCR202 Use operational safety in a telecommunications rigging environment
		ICTTCR301 Build a telecommunications radio structure
		<ul> <li>ICTTCR302 Install radio plant and equipment on telecommunications structures</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTCR303 Protect against electromagnetic radiation and systems hazards when working on telecomms radio sites</li> </ul>
		• ICTTEN307 Repair and replace telecommunications network hardware
		ICTTEN319 Recover customer premises equipment
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN407 Cut over customer premises equipment major upgrades</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN424 Install and configure internet protocol TV in a service provider network</li> </ul>
		• ICTTEN430 Design infrastructure for telecommunications network installations
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN431 Design a dense wavelength division multiplexing system</li> </ul>
		• ICTWOR402 Schedule equipment maintenance.
		Qualifications
		Minor updates were made to 4 qualifications from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 7.0, which contained at least one of the units of competency listed above:
		ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology
		ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology
		ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network     Design
		• ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology.
		SSO (Skills Service Organisation) upgrade to the following components:
		Skill sets
		3 skill sets were deleted from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 7.0:
		ICTSS00088 Advanced Telecommunications Rigging Installation Skill Set
		• ICTSS00089 Basic Telecommunications Rigging Installation Skill Set
		ICTSS00112 Internet Protocol Networking Skill Set.
Version 7.0	December 2020	AISC endorsement of the following ICT components.
		Qualifications
		Qualifications

ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology. ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The above three qualifications supersede a range of ICT qualifications detailed in the qualification mapping table in this guide.  Units of competency  4 non-equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTNWK555 Determine best-fit topologies for local networks ICTNWK556 Determine best-fit topologies for wide area networks ICTNWK556 Determine best-fit topologies for wide area networks ICTNUSS1 I Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTICMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits ICTICTS13 Test network using virtual instruments ICTICTS16 Develop knowledge management strategies ICTICTS19 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy ICTICTS22 Manage automated ICT system applications ICTNP1412 Apply business acumen to network planning ICTNP1413 Palaulate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry ICTNP461 Design enterprise wireless local area networks ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks ICTOPN509 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks ICTOPN509 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks ICTOPN506 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems ICTOPN607 besign dense wavelength division multiplexing systems ICTOPN607 Pesign dense wavelength division multiplexing systems ICTOPN608 Perform network project briefs	Version number	Release date	Comments
ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The above three qualifications supersede a range of ICT qualifications detailed in the qualification mapping table in this guide.  Units of competency 4 non-equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTNWK550 Determine best-fit topologies for local networks ICTNWK560 Determine best-fit topologies for wide area networks  ICTSUS811 Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments ICTICT531 Est network using virtual instruments ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy  ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry  ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks  ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks  ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices ICTOPN606 Manage optical tehernet transmission ICTOPN606 Manage otical ethernet transmission  ICTOPN606 Manage otical ethernet transmission  ICTOPN606 Manage otical ethernet transmission  ICTOPN606 Manage optical tehernet transmission  ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies
The above three qualifications supersede a range of ICT qualifications detailed in the qualification mapping table in this guide.  Units of competency 4 non-equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  • ICTNWK5550 Determine best-fit topologies for local networks 1 ICTSUS811 Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability 1 ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards: 1 ICTCMF524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards: 1 ICTCTG1531 Test network using virtual instruments 1 ICTICT831 Develop knowledge management strategies 1 ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy 1 ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications 1 ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning 1 ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning 1 ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry 1 ICTNPK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks 1 ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks 1 ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks 1 ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades 1 ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices 1 ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices 1 ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices 1 ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices 1 ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems 1 ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing systems 1 ICTOPN608 Analyse optical thransmission systems			ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology
qualifications detailed in the qualification mapping table in this guide.  Units of competency 4 non-equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  • ICTNWK555 Determine best-fit topologies for local networks • ICTNWK560 Determine best-fit topologies for wide area networks  • ICTSUS811 Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability • ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards: • ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits • ICTICTS31 Test network using virtual instruments • ICTICTS48 Develop knowledge management strategies • ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies • ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy • ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications • ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning • ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning • ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning • ICTNPL507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks • ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks • ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades • ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades • ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices • ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices • ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices • ICTOPN513 Planning and integrate specialised optical devices • ICTOPN506 Manage optical ethernet transmission • ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems			• ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology.
4 non-equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTNWK555 Determine best-fit topologies for local networks  ICTNWK560 Determine best-fit topologies for wide area networks  ICTSUS811 Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability  ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTCMF502 Conduct radio communications site audits  ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments  ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies  ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies  ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy  ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications  ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning  ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry  ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks  ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks  ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices  ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices  ICTOPN606 Manage optical terner transmission  ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems  ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			qualifications detailed in the qualification mapping table in this
with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTNWK555 Determine best-fit topologies for local networks  ICTNWK560 Determine best-fit topologies for wide area networks  ICTSUS811 Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability  ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits  ICTICT813 Iest network using virtual instruments  ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies  ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy  ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications  ICTNP1412 Apply business acumen to network planning  ICTNP1413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry  ICTOPN501 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks  ICTOPN509 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks  ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices  ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices  ICTOPN513 Manage optical ethernet transmission  ICTOPN605 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems  ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			Units of competency
ICTNWK560 Determine best-fit topologies for wide area networks  ICTSUS811 Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability  ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits  ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments  ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies  ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy  ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications  ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning  ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry  ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks  ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks  ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks  ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices  ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices  ICTOPN606 Manage optical ethernet transmission  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems  ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			
networks  ICTSUS811 Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability  ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits  ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments  ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies  ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy  ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications  ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning  ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry  ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks  ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks  ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks  ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices  ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices  ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission  ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems  ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			• ICTNWK555 Determine best-fit topologies for local networks
sustainability  ICTTEN524 Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits  ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments  ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments  ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy  ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications  ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning  ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry  ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks  ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks  ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks  ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices  ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices  ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission  ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems  ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			
equipment faults.  61 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:  • ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits  • ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments  • ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies  • ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy  • ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications  • ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning  • ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry  • ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks  • ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks  • ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks  • ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  • ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  • ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices  • ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices  • ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission  • ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  • ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems			
industry skills needs and standards:  ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits  ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments  ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies  ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy  ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications  ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning  ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry  ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks  ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks  ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks  ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades  ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices  ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices  ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission  ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems  ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			
<ul> <li>ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments</li> <li>ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies</li> <li>ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy</li> <li>ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications</li> <li>ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning</li> <li>ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry</li> <li>ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks</li> <li>ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies</li> <li>ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy</li> <li>ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications</li> <li>ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning</li> <li>ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry</li> <li>ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks</li> <li>ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			ICTCMP502 Conduct radio communications site audits
<ul> <li>ICTICT819 Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy</li> <li>ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications</li> <li>ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning</li> <li>ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry</li> <li>ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks</li> <li>ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>ICTICT531 Test network using virtual instruments</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications</li> <li>ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning</li> <li>ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry</li> <li>ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks</li> <li>ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>ICTICT818 Develop knowledge management strategies</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning</li> <li>ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry</li> <li>ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks</li> <li>ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>ICTNPL413 Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry</li> <li>ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks</li> <li>ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			ICTICT822 Manage automated ICT system applications
<ul> <li>for the telecommunications industry</li> <li>ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks</li> <li>ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>ICTNPL412 Apply business acumen to network planning</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ICTOPN507 Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>multiplexing optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN508 Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			• ICTNWK561 Design enterprise wireless local area networks
<ul> <li>optical networks</li> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>ICTOPN509 Plan for optical system upgrades</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices</li> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>ICTOPN510 Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ICTOPN605 Manage optical ethernet transmission</li> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			• ICTOPN511 Test performance of specialised optical devices
<ul> <li>ICTOPN606 Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems</li> <li>ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems</li> <li>ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems</li> </ul>			• ICTOPN512 Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices
transmission systems  ICTOPN607 Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems  ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			
systems • ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			
ICTOPN608 Analyse optical transmission systems			
<ul> <li>ICTPMG506 Prepare network project briefs</li> </ul>			-
			ICTPMG506 Prepare network project briefs

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTRFN504 Test cellular handset enhancements and international roaming agreements
		ICTRFN505 Test and measure cellular phone and network equipment performance
		ICTRFN506 Evaluate radio frequency signal coverage plots
		• ICTRFN603 Monitor the capacity of and recommend changes to cellular mobile networks
		ICTRFN804 Produce radio link budgets
		<ul> <li>ICTRFN805 Analyse cellular mobile network systems</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTRFN806 Analyse satellite communications systems</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSUS502 Install and test virtual infrastructure</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSUS603 Integrate sustainability in ICT planning and design projects</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSUS604 Prepare business cases for sustainability and competitive advantage in ICT projects</li> </ul>
		ICTSUS812 Lead applied research in ICT sustainability
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN519 Design network building projects</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN520 Commission network equipment</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN521 Integrate network systems and equipment</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN522 Cut over new and replacement network equipment</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN523 Locate, diagnose and rectify complex system equipment faults</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN525 Install, configure and test local area network switches</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN526 Dimension and design a radio frequency identification system</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN527 Plan wireless mesh networks</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN613 Assess integration of international network equipment into Australian networks</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN614 Conduct network system optimisation and administration</li> </ul>
		ICTTEN615 Manage network traffic
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN616 Rectify client services following network outages and faults</li> </ul>
		ICTTEN617 Manage common channel signalling networks
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN618 Analyse and organise repair of highly complex networks</li> </ul>
		• ICTTEN619 Test new software and hardware releases
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN620 Produce and evaluate architecture designs for convergent cellular mobile networks</li> </ul>
		ICTTEN621 Design and configure IP-MPLS networks with virtual private network tunnelling
		ICTTEN622 Produce ICT network architecture designs
		ICTTEN623 Design and manage internet protocol TV in a service provider network
		ICTTEN817 Plan transmission networks

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTTEN818 Align systems with product and technology     stretogy.
		<ul> <li>strategy</li> <li>ICTTEN819 Translate domain and solution architectures into platform requirements and designs</li> </ul>
		ICTTEN820 Manage end to end architectural solutions across multiple domains
		ICTTEN821 Manage solution architecture and impacts
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN822 Manage application layer solutions</li> </ul>
		• ICTTEN823 Manage voice, data and internet protocol network solutions
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN824 Manage network testing strategies</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN825 Investigate applications of cloud networks in network switching</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN826 Evaluate and apply digital signal processing to communication systems</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN827 Produce engineering solutions</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN828 Manage development and application of testing artefacts.</li> </ul>
		36 units of competency were reviewed and deleted from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 6.1:
		<ul> <li>ICTEDU501 Develop and deliver training associated with new and modified products</li> </ul>
		• ICTICT101 Operate a personal computer
		<ul> <li>ICTICT102 Operate word-processing applications</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTICT103 Use, communicate and search securely on the internet</li> </ul>
		ICTICT104 Use digital devices
		<ul> <li>ICTICT105 Operate spreadsheet applications</li> </ul>
		ICTICT106 Operate presentation packages
		ICTICT107 Use personal productivity tools
		ICTICT108 Use digital literacy skills to access the internet  OCTION OF Week and access the internet internet internet  OCTION OF Week and access the internet intern
		ICTICT202 Work and communicate effectively in an ICT environment
		ICTICT801 Lead research into identifying new marketplace opportunities
		<ul> <li>ICTICT803 Endorse business plan components for a new initiative</li> </ul>
		ICTICT811 Manage an information architecture project
		ICTICT812 Develop a business intelligence framework
		<ul> <li>ICTNPL501 Develop planning strategies for core network design</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNPL502 Develop planning strategies for access network design</li> </ul>
		ICTNPL503 Apply service measures and demand forecasting to products and services planning

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTNPL504 Develop planning strategies for building environment design
		ICTNPL601 Plan the development and growth of the telecommunications network
		ICTNPL602 Forecast service demand
		• ICTNPL603 Undertake network performance analysis
		<ul> <li>ICTPMG502 Develop customer premises equipment installation project plans</li> </ul>
		ICTPMG611 Prepare a detailed design brief
		ICTPMG801 Manage a telecommunications workplace
		<ul> <li>ICTPMG803 Undertake a telecommunications project</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPMG804 Evaluate and use telecommunications management networks</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRO501 Develop training, marketing and sales resources for telecommunications products
		<ul> <li>ICTRFN602 Produce and evaluate architecture designs for WiMAX networks</li> </ul>
		ICTSUS804 Use ICT to improve sustainability outcomes
		• ICTSUS805 Manage improvements in ICT sustainability
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN503 Design an electronic system for a telecommunications network</li> </ul>
		ICTTEN510 Undertake planned outage management
		ICTTEN512 Design and implement an enterprise voice over
		• ICTTEN809 Analyse business specifications to produce technical solutions
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN815 Manage project requirements and process implementations</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN816 Scope project requirements and process solutions.</li> </ul>
		IRC approval of the following ICT components.
		Skill sets
		6 skill sets were newly created for the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 6.1:
		ICTSS00110 Radio Frequency Skill Set
		ICTSS00111 Optical Networking Skill Set
		ICTSS00112 Internet Protocol Networking Skill Set
		• ICTSS00113 Telecommunications Networking Management Skill Set
		• ICTSS00114 Advanced Telecommunications Networking Skill Set
		• ICTSS00115 XG Cellular Network Infrastructure Rollout Skill Set.
		3 skill sets were deleted from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 6.1:

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTSS00044 Computing and Application Fundamentals Skill Set
		ICTSS00047 Digital Literacy Skill Set
		• ICTSS00046 Digital Literacy - eCitizen Skill Set.
		17 skill sets were updated from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 6.1:
		ICTSS00048 Hardware Technician Skill Set
		• ICTSS00077 Telecommunications Linesworker Copper Skill Set
		• ICTSS00078 Telecommunications Linesworker Fibre Skill Set
		• ICTSS00083 Underground Installations Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00084 Basic Open Cabler Registration Skill Set</li> </ul>
		ICTSS00085 Basic Restricted Cabler Registration Skill Set
		ICTSS00086 ACMA Advanced Cabler Registration Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00087 Basic Technician Network Build and Operate Skill Set</li> </ul>
		ICTSS00091 Radio Technician Skill Set
		ICTSS00092 Technical Help Desk Support Skill Set
		ICTSS00093 Telecommunications Linesworker HFC Skill Set
		ICTSS00094 Technician Fibre Skill Set
		ICTSS00095 Fibre Splicer Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00097 Telecommunications Customer Service Technician – HFC Technician Skill Set</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00098 Network Technician HFC Skill Set</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00099 Cloud Design and Configuration Skill Set</li> </ul>
		ICTSS00116 XG Cellular Network Implementation Skill Set.
Version 6.1	October 2020	SSO (Skills Service Organisation) upgrade.
		Qualifications
		Minor update to one ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package version 6.0 qualification:
		• ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology.
		Minor update to three ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package version 6.0 qualifications:
		ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology
		ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology
		• ICT60120 Diploma of Information Technology.
		Skill sets
		Two new skill sets were created:
		• ICTSS00108 Digital Skills in Small Business Skill Set
		ICTSS00109 Entry to Tech Skill Set.

Version number	Release date	Comments
		Minor update to one ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package version 6.0 skill set:
		• ICTSS00099 Cloud Design and Configuration Skill Set.
		Units of competency
		Minor update to six ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package version 6.0 units of competency:
		ICTCYS406 Respond to cyber security incidents
		ICTCYS601 Create cyber security standards for organisations
		ICTICT216 Design and create basic organisational documents
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK544 Design and implement a security perimeter for ICT networks</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG549 Apply intermediate object-oriented language skills
		• ICTSAS210 Update and maintain hardware, software and documentation.
Version 6.0	July 2020	AISC endorsement of the following ICT components.
		Qualifications
		4 qualifications:
		ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology
		ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology
		ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology
		ICT60120 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology
		were updated and supersede the following 24 qualifications from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 5.1 and are not equivalent to their previous versions:
		ICT30118 Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology
		ICT40118 Certificate IV in Information Technology
		• ICT40215 Certificate IV in Information Technology Support
		• ICT40315 Certificate IV in Web-Based Technologies
		<ul> <li>ICT40418 Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking</li> </ul>
		• ICT40518 Certificate IV in Programming
		• ICT40815 Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies
		• ICT40915 Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games
		• ICT41015 Certificate IV in Computer Systems Technology
		ICT50118 Diploma of Information Technology
		ICT50215 Diploma of Digital and Interactive Games
		<ul> <li>ICT50318 Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration</li> </ul>
		ICT50418 Diploma of Information Technology Networking
		ICT50515 Diploma of Database Design and Development

Version number Relea	se date	Comments
	•	ICT50615 Diploma of Website Development
	•	ICT50718 Diploma of Software Development
	•	ICT50818 Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design
	•	ICT50915 Diploma of Digital Media Technologies
	•	ICT60115 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology
	•	ICT60215 Advanced Diploma of Network Security
	•	ICT60315 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Business Analysis
	•	ICT60415 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Project Management
	•	ICT60515 Advanced Diploma of Computer Systems Technology
	•	ICT80115 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology and Strategic Management.
	S	kill sets
		skill sets were newly created from the <i>ICT Information and</i> communications Training Package Version 5.1:
	•	ICTSS00099 Cloud Design and Configuration Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00100 Cloud Implementation and Maintenance Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00101 Cyber Incident Response Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00102 Cyber Incident Threat Detection and Prevention Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00103 Cyber Security Strategy and Governance Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00104 Data Analysis Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00105 Internet of Things Developer Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00106 Introductory Tools and Applications Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00107 Introductory Help Desk Skill Set.
		skill sets were deleted from the ICT Information and communications Training Package Version 5.1:
	•	ICTSS00033 Basic Computer Hardware and System Troubleshooting Skill Set
	•	ICTSS00045 Computing Fundamentals Skill Set.
	U	nits of competency
		3 new units of competency were newly created for this <i>ICT nformation and Communications Training Package</i> Version 5.1:
	•	ICTCLD401 Configure cloud services
	•	ICTCLD501 Develop cloud disaster recovery plans
	•	ICTCLD502 Design and implement highly-available cloud infrastructure
	•	ICTCLD503 Implement web-scale cloud infrastructure
	•	ICTCLD504 Improve cloud-based infrastructure

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTCLD505 Implement cloud infrastructure with code
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD506 Implement virtual network in cloud environments</li> </ul>
		• ICTCLD507 Build and deploy resources on cloud platforms
		• ICTCLD508 Manage infrastructure in cloud environments
		• ICTCYS401 Design and implement network security infrastructure for an organisation
		• ICTCYS402 Identify and confirm cyber security incidents
		• ICTCYS403 Plan and implement information security strategies for an organisation
		• ICTCYS404 Run vulnerability assessments for an organisation
		• ICTCYS405 Develop cyber security incident response plans
		ICTCYS406 Respond to cyber security incidents
		• ICTCYS407 Gather, analyse and interpret threat data
		• ICTCYS601 Create cyber security standards for organisations
		• ICTCYS602 Implement cyber security operations
		• ICTCYS603 Undertake penetration testing for organisations
		<ul> <li>ICTCYS604 Implement best practices for identity management</li> </ul>
		• ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law
		ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data
		• ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments
		• ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices
		• ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations
		ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations
		<ul> <li>ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation</li> </ul>
		ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data
		• ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs
		• ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests
		• ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering
		• ICTICT313 Identify IP, ethics and privacy policies in ICT environments
		ICTICT447 Work effectively in agile environments
		• ICTICT448 Prepare electronic portfolios of work
		• ICTICT449 Use version control systems in development environments
		ICTICT450 Identify and use applications for a distributed ledger

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTICT451 Comply with IP, ethics and privacy policies in ICT environments
		ICTICT527 Develop and maintain blockchain solutions
		ICTICT528 Deploy smart contracts
		ICTICT529 Organise and lead agile projects
		• ICTICT530 Design user experience solutions
		<ul> <li>ICTIOT501 Install IoT devices and networks</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTIOT502 Program IoT devices</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTIOT503 Design and test IoT devices and networks</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPMG301 Contribute as part of an IT project management team</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG553 Create and develop REST APIs
		• ICTPRG554 Manage data persistence using noSQL data stores
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG555 Implement object relational mapping framework for data persistence</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG556 Implement and use a model view controller framework
		• ICTSAD612 Implement and maintain uses of containerisation
		• ICTSAD613 Install and configure container orchestration services.
		7 non-equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:
		ICTICT222 Research and share ICT solutions for Indigenous users
		ICTICT440 Develop service level agreements
		• ICTICT532 Apply IP, ethics and privacy in ICT environments
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS434 Action change requests and present updated ICT system to clients</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN434 Install, configure and test internet protocol networks</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB306 Develop web presence using social media
		• ICTWEB444 Create responsive website layouts.
		255 equivalent units of competency updated to align content with industry skills needs and standards:
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD301 Evaluate characteristics of cloud computing solutions and services</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCLD601 Develop cloud computing strategies for businesses</li> </ul>
		• ICTCLD602 Manage information security compliance of cloud service deployment
		ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases
		<ul> <li>ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems</li> </ul>
		ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems
		• ICTDBS506 Design databases
		ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites
		ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses
		ICTDBS605 Develop knowledge management strategies
		• ICTDBS606 Determine database functionality and scalability
		• ICTDMT404 Create visual design components for digital media
		• ICTDMT405 Produce interactive animations
		• ICTDMT406 Produce and edit digital images
		• ICTGAM420 Produce interactive games
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM421 Identify and apply games design and game play principles</li> </ul>
		• ICTGAM422 Create design documents for interactive games
		• ICTGAM423 Apply artificial intelligence in game development
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM424 Develop story and content in digital games</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM425 Create visual design components in interactive games</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM426 Write scripts for interactive games</li> </ul>
		ICTGAM427 Use 3-D software interface and toolsets
		ICTGAM428 Create 3-D characters for interactive games
		• ICTGAM429 Develop 3-D components for interactive games
		ICTGAM430 Design interactive media
		<ul><li>ICTGAM431 Design and create 3-D digital models</li><li>ICTGAM432 Create audio for digital games</li></ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM432 Create audio for digital games</li> <li>ICTGAM433 Prepare and complete image rendering processes</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM433 Trepare and complete image rendering processes</li> <li>ICTGAM532 Create design concepts for digital games and 3-D</li> </ul>
		media
		• ICTGAM533 Create complex 3-D interactive games
		• ICTGAM534 Manage interactive media productions
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM535 Develop complex 3-D software for games and interactive media</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM536 Design interactive 3-D applications for scientific and mathematical modelling</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM537 Prepare games for different platforms and delivery modes</li> </ul>
		• ICTGAM538 Manage testing of games and interactive media
		• ICTGAM539 Create and implement designs for 3-D games environments
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM540 Design and create models for 3-D and digital effects environments</li> </ul>
		• ICTGAM541 Design and create advanced particles, fluids and bodies for 3-D digital effects
		• ICTGAM542 Animate 3-D characters for digital games
		ICTGAM543 Produce digital animation sequences

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTGAM544 Animate physical attributes of models and elements
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM545 Manage technical art and rigging in 3-D animations</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM546 Create and combine 3-D digital games and components</li> </ul>
		• ICTGAM547 Create interactive 3-D environments for digital games
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM548 Complete digital editing for 3-D and digital effects environments</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM549 Collaborate in design of 3-D game levels and environments</li> </ul>
		• ICTGAM550 Integrate multiple data sources into interactive 3-D environments
		• ICTGAM551 Apply digital texturing for the 3-D environment in digital games
		• ICTGAM552 Create complex 3-D characters for games
		• ICTGAM553 Integrate database with online games
		• ICTGAM554 Create games for mobile devices
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM555 Analyse business opportunities in the digital games environments</li> </ul>
		• ICTGAM556 Develop and implement physics in 3-D digital games
		<ul> <li>ICTGAM557 Complete compositing to create elements for 3-D and digital effects environments</li> </ul>
		• ICTICT213 Use computer operating systems and hardware
		<ul> <li>ICTICT214 Operate application software packages</li> </ul>
		ICTICT216 Design and create basic organisational documents
		• ICTICT219 Interact and resolve queries with ICT clients
		<ul> <li>ICTICT221 Identify and use specific industry standard technologies</li> </ul>
		ICTICT309 Create ICT user documentation
		<ul> <li>ICTICT310 Identify and use industry specific technologies</li> </ul>
		ICTICT311 Customise packaged software applications
		ICTICT312 Use advanced features of applications
		<ul> <li>ICTICT429 Determine and confirm client business requirements</li> </ul>
		• ICTICT430 Apply software development methodologies
		ICTICT431 Use online tools for learning
		<ul> <li>ICTICT432 Develop detailed technical design</li> </ul>
		ICTICT433 Build graphical user interfaces
		ICTICT434 Maintain website information standards
		ICTICT435 Create technical documentation  ICTICT 136 Production and Internal Action 1 in the product of the Internal Action 1 in the Internal
		<ul> <li>ICTICT436 Develop macros and templates for clients using standard products</li> </ul>
		ICTICT437 Conduct post-implementation ICT system reviews

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTICT438 Select, configure and deploy software and hardware testing tools
		ICTICT441 Provide one-to-one instructions
		• ICTICT443 Work effectively in the ICT industry
		ICTICT444 Develop client user interfaces
		• ICTICT445 Connect and configure devices and hardware components
		• ICTICT446 Apply ICT service management principles
		• ICTICT518 Research and review hardware technology options for organisations
		• ICTICT520 Confirm transition strategy for a new system
		• ICTICT521 Select new technology supported business model
		• ICTICT522 Evaluate vendor products and equipment
		• ICTICT523 Gather data to identify business requirements
		<ul> <li>ICTICT524 Determine ICT strategies and solutions for organisations</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTICT525 Identify and manage the implementation of industry specific technologies</li> </ul>
		• ICTICT526 Verify client business requirements
		• ICTICT611 Develop ICT strategic business plans
		<ul> <li>ICTICT612 Develop contracts and manage contract performance</li> </ul>
		• ICTICT613 Manage the use of development methodologies
		• ICTICT614 Identify and implement business innovation
		ICTICT615 Implement knowledge management strategies
		ICTICT616 Develop communities of practice
		<ul> <li>ICTICT617 Lead the evaluation and implementation of current industry specific technologies</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTICT618 Manage IP, ethics and privacy in ICT environments</li> </ul>
		ICTNWK307 Provide network systems administration
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK308 Determine and action network problems</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK309 Configure and administer network operating systems</li> </ul>
		ICTNWK310 Administer network peripherals
		ICTNWK311 Install and test network protocols
		ICTNWK422 Install and manage servers
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK424 Install and operate small enterprise branch networks</li> </ul>
		ICTNWK425 Build small wireless local area networks
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK426 Install and configure client-server applications and services</li> </ul>
		• ICTNWK427 Configure desktop environments
		• ICTNWK428 Create scripts for networking
		• ICTNWK429 Install hardware to networks
		ICTNWK430 Deploy software to networked computers

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTNWK431 Create network documentation
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK432 Build an enterprise wireless network</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK433 Install backbone technologies in a local area network</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK434 Identify and implement industry standard virtualisation technologies</li> </ul>
		• ICTNWK537 Implement secure encryption technologies
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK538 Install and maintain valid authentication processes</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK539 Design and implement integrated server solutions</li> </ul>
		• ICTNWK541 Configure, verify and troubleshoot WAN links and IP services
		• ICTNWK542 Install, operate and troubleshoot medium enterprise routers
		• ICTNWK543 Install, operate and troubleshoot medium enterprise switches
		• ICTNWK544 Design and implement a security perimeter for ICT networks
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK545 Develop, implement and evaluate systems and applications security</li> </ul>
		• ICTNWK547 Manage system security on operational systems
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK548 Model preferred system solutions</li> </ul>
		• ICTNWK549 Design ICT security frameworks
		• ICTNWK550 Design ICT system security controls
		• ICTNWK551 Build decks using wireless markup language
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK552 Install and configure network access storage devices</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK553 Configure enterprise virtual computing environments</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK554 Manage enterprise virtual computing environments</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK556 Identify and resolve network problems</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK557 Configure and manage advanced virtual computing environments</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK558 Monitor and troubleshoot virtual computing environments</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK559 Install an enterprise virtual computing environment</li> </ul>
		• ICTNWK618 Design and implement a security system
		ICTNWK619 Plan, configure and test advanced server-based security
		• ICTNWK620 Design and implement wireless network security
		• ICTNWK621 Configure network devices for a secure network infrastructure
		ICTNWK622 Configure and manage intrusion prevention system on network sensors

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTNWK623 Manage ICT security
		• ICTPMG411 Support small scale ICT projects
		<ul> <li>ICTPMG612 Manage ICT project initiation</li> </ul>
		• ICTPMG614 Manage ICT project delivery
		• ICTPMG615 Manage ICT project closure
		• ICTPMG616 Manage ICT project systems implementation
		<ul> <li>ICTPMG617 Plan and direct complex ICT projects</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG302 Apply introductory programming techniques</li> </ul>
		ICTPRG429 Maintain open-source code programs
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG431 Apply query language in relational databases</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG432 Develop data-driven applications</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG433 Test software developments</li> </ul>
		ICTPRG434 Automate processes
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG435 Write scripts for software applications</li> </ul>
		ICTPRG436 Develop mobile applications
		ICTPRG437 Build a user interface
		ICTPRG438 Configure and maintain databases
		ICTPRG439 Use pre-existing components
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG440 Apply introductory programming skills in different languages</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG441 Apply skills in object-oriented design
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG442 Apply mathematical techniques for software development</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG443 Apply intermediate programming skills in different languages</li> </ul>
		ICTPRG444 Analyse software requirements
		ICTPRG446 Prepare software development review
		• ICTPRG447 Use extensible markup language
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG530 Manage projects using software management tools</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG533 Debug and monitor applications</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG534 Deploy applications to production environments
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG535 Build advanced user interfaces</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG536 Design application architecture
		• ICTPRG537 Implement security for applications
		• ICTPRG538 Create mashups
		ICTPRG540 Maintain custom software
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG541 Monitor and support data conversion to new ICT systems</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG542 Review developed software
		• ICTPRG543 Develop integration blueprint for ICT systems
		• ICTPRG544 Install, test and evaluate pilot version of ICT systems
		• ICTPRG545 Monitor system pilots

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTPRG546 Validate application designs against specifications
		ICTPRG547 Apply advanced programming skills in another language
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG548 Develop high-level object-oriented class specifications</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG549 Apply intermediate object-oriented language skills
		• ICTPRG550 Perform ICT data conversions
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG551 Apply testing techniques for software development</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG603 Develop advanced mobile multi-touch applications</li> </ul>
		• ICTPRG614 Create cloud computing services
		• ICTSAD402 Develop and present ICT feasibility reports
		<ul> <li>ICTSAD507 Design and implement quality assurance processes for business solutions</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAD508 Develop technical requirements for business solutions</li> </ul>
		• ICTSAD509 Produce ICT feasibility reports
		• ICTSAD608 Perform ICT-focused enterprise analysis
		<ul> <li>ICTSAD609 Plan and monitor business analysis activities in an ICT environment</li> </ul>
		ICTSAD610 Analyse stakeholder requirements
		<ul> <li>ICTSAD611 Manage assessment and validation of ICT solutions</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS210 Update and maintain hardware, software and documentation inventories</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS211 Develop solutions for basic ICT malfunctions and problems</li> </ul>
		• ICTSAS212 Record the requirements of client support requests
		• ICTSAS213 Maintain the integrity of ICT systems
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS214 Protect devices from spam and destructive software</li> </ul>
		• ICTSAS215 Protect and secure information assets
		• ICTSAS216 Maintain ICT equipment and replace consumables
		ICTSAS217 Connect a home based local wireless network
		ICTSAS309 Maintain and repair ICT equipment and software
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS310 Install, configure and secure a small office or home office network</li> </ul>
		ICTSAS428 Hand over ICT system components to clients
		ICTSAS432 Identify and resolve client ICT problems
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS433 Update ICT client support procedures and assist with policy development</li> </ul>
		• ICTSAS435 Resolve system faults on a live system
		ICTSAS436 Evaluate ICT system status

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTSAS437 Optimise ICT system performance
		ICTSAS438 Implement maintenance procedures
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS439 Analyse ICT system capacity and implement enhancements</li> </ul>
		ICTSAS440 Monitor and administer security of ICT systems
		ICTSAS441 Support ICT system software
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS442 Provide first-level remote help desk support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS443 Support operating system users and troubleshoot applications</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS444 Repair operating systems boot up procedures</li> </ul>
		• ICTSAS445 Configure and troubleshoot operating system software
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS446 Fault find and troubleshoot ICT equipment, hardware and software problems</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS524 Develop, implement and evaluate an incident response plan</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS526 Review and update disaster recovery and contingency plans</li> </ul>
		ICTSAS528 Review and develop ICT maintenance strategies
		ICTSAS529 Prioritise ICT change requests
		• ICTWEB304 Build simple web pages
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB305 Produce digital images for the web</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB432 Design website layouts</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB433 Confirm accessibility of websites</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB434 Transfer content to websites</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB435 Maintain website performance</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB436 Monitor traffic and compile website traffic reports</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB437 Create website testing procedures</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB438 Conduct operational acceptance tests of websites
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB439 Confirm basic website security</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB440 Use web authoring tools</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB441 Produce basic client-side script</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB442 Produce interactive web animation</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB443 Implement search engine optimisations</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB445 Implement content management systems</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB446 Integrate social web technologies</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB447 Build basic website using development software and ICT tools</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB448 Confirm website content meets technical protocols and standards</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB449 Confirm website access and useability</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB450 Evaluate and select a web hosting service</li> </ul>
		ICTWEB451 Apply structured query language in relational databases

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTWEB452 Create a markup language document
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB513 Build dynamic websites</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB514 Create dynamic web pages
		• ICTWEB517 Create web-based programs
		ICTWEB518 Build a document using extensible markup language
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB519 Develop complex web page layouts</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB520 Develop complex cascading style sheets</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB521 Customise complex ICT content management systems
		ICTWEB522 Develop website information architecture
		• ICTWEB523 Manage transactions using site server tools
		• ICTWEB524 Analyse information and assign meta tags
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB525 Implement quality assurance process for websites</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB526 Implement and use web services</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB527 Research and apply emerging web technology trends.
		12 units of competency:
		• ICTGAM535 Develop complex 3-D software for games and interactive media
		<ul> <li>ICTICT519 Develop detailed component specifications from project specifications</li> </ul>
		ICTNWK423 Manage network and data integrity
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK540 Design, build and test network servers</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK546 Manage network security</li> </ul>
		• ICTPMG505 Manage ICT projects
		<ul> <li>ICTPMG613 Manage ICT project planning</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG605 Manage development of technical solutions from business specifications</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS525 Develop and conduct client acceptance tests</li> </ul>
		ICTSAS527 Manage client problems
		• ICTSAS602 Implement change management processes
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB451 Apply structured query language in relational databases</li> </ul>
		were updated and supersede 12 units of competency from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Training Package</i> Version 5.1 and are not equivalent to their previous versions:
		• ICTGAM507 Develop intermediate 3-D software for games and interactive media
		• ICTPMG504 Prepare project specifications
		ICTPMG610 Develop a project management plan
		ICTPMG802 Manage a telecommunications project
		ICTPRG425 Use structured query language

CITTEN501 Provide consultancy and technical support in the customer premises equipment sector  ICITEN504 Acceptance test new systems and equipment  ICITEN514 Install, configure and test a server  ICITEN514 Install, configure and test a server  ICITEN516 Froduce technical solutions from business specifications  ICITEN605 Implement planned network changes with minimal impact to the customer  ICITEN605 Implement planned network security.  38 units of competency were deleted from the ICI Information and Communications Training Package Version 5.1:  ICITEN804 Link an RFID system to a database  ICITGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games  ICITGAM416 Develop simple environments for 3-D games  ICITGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products  ICITGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices  ICITCT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICITICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICITICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICITICT412 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business iciticT602 Direct ICT services  ICITICT802 Direct ICT project procurement  ICITICT805 Direct ICT procurement  ICITICT806 Direct ICT procurement  ICITICT806 Direct ICT procurement  ICITICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology  ICITICT813 Manage ICT services  ICITICT813 Synchronise ICT projects  ICITICT8144 Create a common gateway interface script  ICITICT815 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICITPMG601 Establish ICT project quality  ICITPMG606 Manage ICT project quality  ICITPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICITPRG612 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICITPRG525 Build Java applets  ICITPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICITPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICITSAS402 Implement atom management strategies  ICITSAS402 Implement and management strategies	Version number	Release date	Comments
ICITEN504 Acceptance test new systems and equipment ICITEN514 Install, configure and test a server ICITEN514 Install, configure and test a server ICITEN516 Produce technical solutions from business specifications ICITEN605 Implement planned network changes with minimal impact to the customer ICITEN811 Evaluate and apply network security.  38 units of competency were deleted from the ICI Information and Communications Training Package Version 5.1: ICITEN811 Evaluate and apply network security.  1 ICITEN8408 Link an RFID system to a database ICIGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games ICIGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games ICIGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products ICIGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices ICIICIA02 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement ICITCT412 Coordinate and maintain ICI work teams ICITCT412 Coordinate and maintain ICI work teams ICITCT412 Contribute to the development of strategic plans ICITCT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business ICITCT802 Direct ICI services ICITCT802 Direct ICI Tesevices ICITCT803 Direct ICI in a supply chain ICITCT805 Direct ICI To rocurement ICITCT806 Direct ICIT project services ICITCT807 Direct research and business response to new ICI technology ICITCT813 Manage ICI services ICITCT813 Manage ICI projects ICITCT814 Install, configure and test a payment gateway ICITPMG601 Establish ICI project quality ICITPMG606 Manage ICI project quality ICITPMG606 Manage and control ICI project risks ICITPMG607 Manage and control ICI project risks ICITPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library ICITPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages ICITPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICI system ICITPRG525 Build Java applets ICITPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs ICITSRS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICIT			
ICTTEN511 Administer a data communications network ICTTEN514 Install, configure and test a server ICTTEN516 Produce technical solutions from business specifications  ICTTEN605 Implement planned network changes with minimal impact to the customer  ICTTEN811 Evaluate and apply network security.  38 units of competency were deleted from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 5.1:  ICTDB\$408 Link an RFID system to a database ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games ICTGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products ICTGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams ICTICT412 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business ICTICT804 Direct ICT services ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology ICTICT813 Manage ICT services ICTICT813 Manage ICT services ICTICTNW414 Create a common gateway interface script ICTNW521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality ICTPMG606 Stablish ICT project quality ICTPMG606 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPMG608 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPMG608 Manage ICT services ICTPMG609 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks I			
ICTTEN514 Install, configure and test a server ICTTEN516 Produce technical solutions from business specifications ICTTEN605 Implement planned network changes with minimal impact to the customer ICTTEN811 Evaluate and apply network security.  Bunits of competency were deleted from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 5.1: ICTDBS408 Link an RFID system to a database ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games ICTGAM416 Develop simple environments for 3-D games ICTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices ICTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business ICTICT802 Direct ICT services ICTICT804 Direct ICT procurement ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement ICTICT806 Direct ICT procurement ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology ICTICT813 Manage ICT services ICTICT813 Manage ICT services ICTICT8145 Install, onfigure and test a payment gateway ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality ICTPMG606 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPRG614 Manage as oftware component re-use library ICTPMG605 Manage as oftware component re-use library ICTPRG612 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system ICTPRG525 Build Java applets ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			
ICTTEN516 Produce technical solutions from business specifications  ICTTEN605 Implement planned network changes with minimal impact to the customer  ICTTEN811 Evaluate and apply network security.  38 units of competency were deleted from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 5.1:  ICTDBS408 Link an RFID system to a database  ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games  ICTGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products  ICTGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products  ICTGAM416 Cortate complex code for mobile game devices  ICTICT412 Coeramine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICTICT412 Pan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT602 Direct ICT services  ICTICT802 Direct ICT in a supply chain  ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT806 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT806 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology  ICTICT808 Synchronise ICT projects  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTINWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project governance  ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project governance  ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy programs			
specifications  ICTTEN605 Implement planned network changes with minimal impact to the customer  ICTTEN811 Evaluate and apply network security.  38 units of competency were deleted from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 5.1:  ICTDB8408 Link an RFID system to a database  ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games  ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games  ICTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices  ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICTICT412 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT602 Direct ICT services  ICTICT604 Direct ICT in a supply chain  ICTICT605 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services  ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology  ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTINWK414 Create a common gateway interface script  ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance  ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality  ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies  ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			_
minimal impact to the customer  ICTTEN811 Evaluate and apply network security.  38 units of competency were deleted from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 5.1:  ICTDBS408 Link an RFID system to a database  ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games  ICTGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products  ICTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices  ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans  ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT602 Direct ICT services  ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain  ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services  ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology  ICTICT803 Synchronise ICT projects  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script  ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICTPMG606 Banage ICT project quality  ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies			
38 units of competency were deleted from the ICT Information and Communications Training Package Version 5.1:  I CTDBS408 Link an RFID system to a database  I CTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games  I CTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices  I CTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  I CTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  I CTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans  I CTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  I CTICT802 Direct ICT services  I CTICT804 Direct ICT services  I CTICT805 Direct ICT in a supply chain  I CTICT806 Direct ICT procurement  I CTICT806 Direct CT procurement  I CTICT806 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology  I CTICT813 Manage ICT services  I CTICT813 Manage ICT services  I CTINWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  I CTPMG606 Manage ICT project governance  I CTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  I CTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library  I CTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  I CTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  I CTPRG525 Build Java applets  I CTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs			
and Communications Training Package Version 5.1:  ICTDBS408 Link an RFID system to a database ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games ICTGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products ICTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business ICTICT802 Direct ICT services ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology ICTICT813 Manage ICT projects ICTICT814 Create a common gateway interface script ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project governance ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system ICTPRG525 Build Java applets ICTPRG525 Build Java applets ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs ICTSAS403 Implement configuration management strategies			ICTTEN811 Evaluate and apply network security.
ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games  ICTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices  ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans  ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT802 Direct ICT services  ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain  ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT806 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT807 Direct ICT projects  ICTICT807 Direct ICT projects  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTICTWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance  ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality  ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTPSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies  ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies			
ICTGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products  ICTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices  ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICTICT412 Contribute to the development of strategic plans  ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT802 Direct ICT services  ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain  ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT806 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology  ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script  ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance  ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality  ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTPRSA5403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			• ICTDBS408 Link an RFID system to a database
ICTGAM506 Create complex code for mobile game devices ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business ICTICT802 Direct ICT services ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology ICTICT813 Manage ICT services ICTICT813 Manage ICT services ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system ICTPRG525 Build Java applets ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			• ICTGAM415 Develop simple environments for 3-D games
ICTICT402 Determine project specifications and secure client agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans  ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT802 Direct ICT services  ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain  ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services  ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology  ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script  ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance  ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality  ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies  ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			<ul> <li>ICTGAM417 Apply digital effects to interactive products</li> </ul>
agreement  ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams  ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans  ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business  ICTICT802 Direct ICT services  ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain  ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement  ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services  ICTICT807 Direct outsourced ICT services  ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology  ICTICT813 Synchronise ICT projects  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script  ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance  ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality  ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies  ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			
<ul> <li>ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans</li> <li>ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business</li> <li>ICTICT802 Direct ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain</li> <li>ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement</li> <li>ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology</li> <li>ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects</li> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business</li> <li>ICTICT802 Direct ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain</li> <li>ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement</li> <li>ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology</li> <li>ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects</li> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG4128 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			ICTICT412 Coordinate and maintain ICT work teams
<ul> <li>ICTICT802 Direct ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain</li> <li>ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement</li> <li>ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology</li> <li>ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects</li> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTICT416 Contribute to the development of strategic plans
<ul> <li>ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain</li> <li>ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement</li> <li>ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology</li> <li>ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects</li> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTICT512 Plan process re-engineering strategies for business
<ul> <li>ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement</li> <li>ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology</li> <li>ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects</li> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTICT802 Direct ICT services
<ul> <li>ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services</li> <li>ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology</li> <li>ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects</li> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTICT804 Direct ICT in a supply chain
<ul> <li>ICTICT807 Direct research and business response to new ICT technology</li> <li>ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects</li> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			ICTICT805 Direct ICT procurement
technology  ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects  ICTICT813 Manage ICT services  ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script  ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway  ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance  ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality  ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks  ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library  ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies  ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			<ul> <li>ICTICT806 Direct outsourced ICT services</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ICTICT813 Manage ICT services</li> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script</li> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTICT810 Synchronise ICT projects
<ul> <li>ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway</li> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			ICTICT813 Manage ICT services
<ul> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			ICTNWK414 Create a common gateway interface script
<ul> <li>ICTPMG606 Manage ICT project quality</li> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTNWK521 Install, configure and test a payment gateway
<ul> <li>ICTPMG607 Manage and control ICT project risks</li> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>ICTPMG601 Establish ICT project governance</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ICTPRG416 Manage a software component re-use library</li> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>ICTPRG428 Use regular expressions in programming languages</li> <li>ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
languages  ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system  ICTPRG525 Build Java applets  ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs  ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies  ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			
<ul> <li>ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system</li> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>ICTPRG525 Build Java applets</li> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTPRG512 Prepare for the build phase of an ICT system
<ul> <li>ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs</li> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTPRG513 Coordinate the build phase of an ICT system
<ul> <li>ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies</li> <li>ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT</li> </ul>			• ICTPRG525 Build Java applets
ICTSAS403 Review site environmental factors prior to ICT			• ICTPRG526 Maintain functionality of legacy code programs
			• ICTSAS402 Implement configuration management strategies

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTSAS404 Acquire ICT system components
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS407 Conduct pre-installation audit for software installation</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS408 Complete data transition in data migration process</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS409 Manage risks involving ICT systems and technology</li> </ul>
		• ICTSAS507 Implement and evaluate systems for regulatory and standards compliance
		• ICTSUS802 Conduct a business case study for integrating sustainability in ICT planning and design projects
		<ul> <li>ICTSUS803 Research strategies using SAP solutions for sustainable economic and environmental outcomes</li> </ul>
		• ICTSUS808 Plan and manage virtualisation for ICT sustainability
		• ICTWEB419 Develop guidelines for uploading information to a website
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB512 Administer business websites and servers.</li> </ul>
Version 5.1	January 2020	Minor updates to Companion Volume
Version 5.0	May 2019	Qualifications
		Six qualifications were updated from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> Version 4.0 and supersede but are not equivalent to their previous versions:
		ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation supersedes ICT20215 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operate and is deemed not equivalent (updated to increase core unit requirement from five to six and to decrease elective unit requirement from seven to six; remove two elective units of competency and insert four elective units of competency; modify title, packaging rules and groups.)
		• ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology supersedes ICT20315 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology and is deemed not equivalent (updated to increase core unit requirement from six to seven and to decrease elective unit requirement from nine to six; insert one elective unit of competency; modify packaging rules and groups to introduce two specialisations.)
		• ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation supersedes ICT30415 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operate and is deemed not equivalent (updated to increase core unit requirement from five to six and to decrease elective core unit requirement from nine to eight; remove one elective unit of competency and insert 18 elective units of competency; modify title, packaging rules and groups.)
		• ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology supersedes ICT30515 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology and is deemed not equivalent (updated to decrease core unit requirement from seven to six and to increase elective unit requirement from nine to ten; remove 12 elective units of competency and insert 27 elective units of

Version number	Release date	Comments
		competency; modify packaging rules and groups to introduce four specialisations.)
		• ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design supersedes ICT41115 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design and is deemed not equivalent (updated to decrease core unit requirement from eight to six and to increase elective unit requirement from eight to 10; remove one elective unit of competency and insert nine elective units of competency; modify packaging rules and groups and introduce qualification entry requirements.)
		<ul> <li>ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology supersedes ICT41215 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology and is deemed not equivalent (updated to decrease core unit requirement from eight to five and increase the elective unit requirement from eight to 12; remove four elective units and insert ten elective units; modify packaging rules and groups to introduce one specialisation and introduce qualification entry requirements.)</li> </ul>
		Two qualifications were deleted from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> :
		ICT30215 Certificate III in Telecommunications Digital Reception Technology
		• ICT30315 Certificate III in Telecommunications Rigging Installation.
		Three qualifications were updated as part of an SSO upgrade to reflect changed elective units:
		ICT30118 Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology
		• ICT40215 Certificate IV in Information Technology Support (equivalent and non-equivalent elective units updated)
		• ICT40418 Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking (non-equivalent elective unit updated).
		<u>Units of competency</u>
		13 new units of competency were newly created for this <i>ICT</i> Information and Communications Technology Training Package Version 5.0:
		<ul> <li>ICTBWN306 Use radio frequency measuring instruments</li> <li>ICTBWN307 Use optical measuring instruments</li> </ul>
		ICTCBL248 Install and terminate hard-line coaxial cable
		ICTCBL331 Conduct basic identification and fault-finding within cabling networks and customer equipment
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL332 Locate, identify and rectify copper cable faults</li> <li>ICTDRE308 Install a cable broadband multi-dwelling unit</li> </ul>
		system
		ICTTEN210 Install underground telecommunications infrastructure

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTTEN211 Work effectively in a telecommunications network environment
		ICTTEN315 Determine and apply technologies within a
		telecommunications system
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN316 Conduct basic tests and analyses of telecommunications copper cabling</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN317 Locate, identify and rectify telecommunications network faults</li> </ul>
		ICTTEN435 Solve electrical-based telecommunications circuitry and cabling problems
		• ICTWOR308 Provide customer service to telecommunications customers.
		42 units of competency were updated from the <i>ICT Information</i> and <i>Communications Technology Training Package</i> Version 4.0:
		27 units supersede and are equivalent to their previous versions:
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL239 Install customer cable support systems (recoded from ICTCBL201)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL240 Place and secure customer cable (recoded from ICTCBL202)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL241 Terminate metallic conductor customer cable recoded from ICTCBL203</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL242 Install functional and protective telecommunications earthing system (recoded from ICTCBL204)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL246 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Restricted Rule (recoded from ICTCBL236)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL247 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Open Rule (recoded from ICTCBL237)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL252 Joint and terminate coaxial cable (recoded from ICTCBL209)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL253 Construct underground telecommunications infrastructure (recoded from ICTTCBL213)</li> </ul>
		• ICTCBL254 Joint metallic conductor cable in access network (recoded from ICTCBL215)
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL324 Cut over new systems and equipment on customer premises (recoded from ICTCBL312)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL325 Maintain cable network (recoded from ICTCBL315)</li> </ul>
		• ICTCBL326 Cut over metallic conductor cable in the access network (recoded from ICTCBL317)
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL334 Install underground enclosures and conduit (recoded from ICTCBL307)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL335 Construct aerial cable supports (recoded from ICTCBL309</li> </ul>
		ICTCBL336 Install and cut over metallic conductor cable to access network cabinet (recoded from ICTCBL318)
		ICTCMP203 Perform restricted customer premises broadband cabling work: ACMA Restricted Rule (recoded from ICTCMP202)

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTDRE314 Design communications wiring systems for customer premises (recoded from ICTDRE304)
		<ul> <li>ICTOPN405 Install and test a dense wavelength division multiplexing system (recoded from ICTOPN401)</li> </ul>
		ICTRFN407 Conduct radio frequency measurements (recoded from ICTRFN401)
		• ICTTEN312 Install telecommunications network equipment (recoded from ICTTEN302).
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN313 Work on and resolve recurrent network faults (recoded from ICTTEN303)</li> </ul>
		• ICTTEN319 Recover customer premises equipment (recoded from ICTTEN304)
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN320 Commission an electronic unit (recoded from ICTTEN306)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN321 Maintain an electronic system (recoded from ICTTEN308)</li> </ul>
		• ICTTEN322 Provide infrastructure for telecommunications network customer equipment (recoded from ICTTEN309)
		• ICTTEN432 Identify requirements for customer telecommunications equipment (recoded from ICTTEN401).
		• ICTTEN433 Install configuration programs on PC based customer equipment (recoded from ICTTEN405).
		15 units supersede but are not equivalent to their previous versions:
		• ICTBWN308 Work safely on live optical fibre installations (recoded from ICTBWN304)
		<ul> <li>ICTBWN309 Perform tests on optical communication system and components (recoded from ICTBWN301)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL249 Haul underground cable for installation and maintenance work (recoded from ICTCBL207)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL250 Haul and fix aerial cable (recoded from ICTCBL214)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL251 Install aerial and underground cable lead-ins (recoded from ICTCBL220)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL322 Install, test and terminate optical fibre cable on customer premises recoded from ICTCBL302)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL323 Test cables and systems on customer premises (recoded from ICTCBL304)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL329 Install underground cable for communications applications (recoded from ICTCBL308)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL330 Splice and terminate optical fibre cable for telecommunications projects (recoded from ICTCBL208)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL333 Install aerial cable for communications applications (recoded from ICTCBL310)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTOPN404 Test optical communications systems and components (recoded from ICTOPN402)</li> </ul>
		• ICTTEN208 Use electrical skills when working with telecommunications networks (recoded from ICTTEN201)
		ICTTEN318 Inspect, clean and handle optical fibre cable and connectors (recoded from ICTTEN311)

Version number	Release date	Comments
		<ul> <li>ICTWHS205 Work safely near power infrastructure at a telecommunications workplace (recoded from ICTWHS203)</li> <li>ICTWOR202 Work effectively in the digital and telecommunications industry (recoded from ICTWOR201).</li> </ul>
		Two units of competency were deleted from the <i>ICT Information</i> and Communications Technology Training Package Version 4.0:
		<ul> <li>ICTBWN305 Use optical and radio frequency measuring instruments</li> </ul>
		• ICTTEN305 Refurbish customer premises equipment.
		Four new skill sets were newly created from the <i>ICT Information</i> and Communications Technology Training Package Version 4.0:
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00087 Basic Technician Network Build and Operate Skill Set</li> </ul>
		ICTSS00096 Technician Hybrid Fibre Coaxial Skill Set
		ICTSS00097 Telecommunications Customer Service Technician - HFC Technician Skill Set
		ICTSS00098 Network Technician HFC Skill Set.
		Ten skill sets were updated and are deemed not equivalent to ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package Version 4.0:
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00084 Basic Open Cabler Registration Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00062 Basic Open Cabler Registration Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00085 Basic Restricted Cabler Registration Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00063 Basic Restricted Cabler Registration Skill Set
		ICTSS00088 Advanced Telecommunications Rigging Installation Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00060 Advanced Telecommunications Rigging Installation Skills Set
		• ICTSS00089 Basic Telecommunications Rigging Installation Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00064 Basic Telecommunications Rigging Installation Skill Set
		• ICTSS00090 Advanced IoT Installation Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00067 Convergent Technology Skill Set
		ICTSS00091 Radio Technician Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00074 Radio Technician Skill Set
		ICTSS00092 Technical Help Desk supersedes ICTSS00075     Technical Help Skill Set
		ICTSS00093 Telecommunications Linesworker HFS Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00093 Telecommunications Linesworker Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00094 Technician Fibre Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00081 Technician Fibre Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00095 Fibre Splicer Skill Set supersedes ICTSS00082 Fibre Splicer Skill Set.

Version number	Release date	Comments
		Ten skill sets were updated to include unit code updates:
		• ICTSS00058 ACMA Advanced Cabler Registration Skill Set
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00065 Civil Works - Installation of Pit and Pipe and FDH Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00066 Commercial Digital Television Antenna Systems Installation Skill Set
		• ICTSS00069 Domestic Digital Television Antenna Installation Skill Set
		• ICTSS00071 IP Convergence Installations for Home and SME Skill Set
		ICTSS00076 Wireless LAN and IP Network Installation Skill Set
		• ICTSS00077 Telecommun8ications Linesworker Copper Skill Set
		• ICTSS00078 Telecommunications Linesworker Fibre Skill Set
		• ICTSS00080 Copper Cable Jointer Skill Set
		• ICTSS00083 Underground Installations Skill Set.
		Non-endorsable units of competency
		21 units of competency were updated to fix minor typographical errors and are equivalent to <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> Version 4.0:
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL205 Joint metallic conductor cable on customer premises</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL206 Alter services to existing cable system</li> </ul>
		ICTCBL210 Install a telecommunications service to a building
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL238 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Lift Rule</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL301 Install, terminate and certify structured cabling installation</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL303 Install and terminate coaxial cable</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL305 Hand over cable systems and equipment</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL306 Locate and identify cable system faults</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL313 Modify and cutover cable</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL316 Install ribbon fibre cable in the FTTX distribution network</li> </ul>
		ICTCBL319 Rearrange large size copper cable
		ICTDRE301 Install digital reception equipment
		ICTDRE303 Install a complex digital reception system
		ICTPMG201 Prepare site for support installation
		<ul> <li>ICTRFN406 Maintain hybrid fibre coaxial broadband cable network</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN202 Use hand and power tools</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN307 Repair and replace telecommunications network hardware</li> </ul>
		ICTWOR307 Collect and analyse technical information
		ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTSAS410 Identify and resolve client ICT problems
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG415 Apply skills in object-oriented design.</li> </ul>
Version 4.0	November 2018	Qualifications
		Nine qualifications were updated from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> Version 3.1:
		• ICT30118 Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology supersedes ICT30115 Certificate III in Information, Digital Media and Technology and is equivalent (updated to change one out of six core units of competency)
		• ICT40118 Certificate IV in Information Technology supersedes ICT40115 Certificate IV in Information Technology and is not equivalent (updated to change three core units of competency, remove four elective units of competency, insert 17 elective units of competency, and modify the packaging rules and groups)
		ICT40418 Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking supersedes ICT40415 Certificate IV in Information Technology Networking and is equivalent (updated to change one out of eight core units of competency)
		• ICT40518 Certificate IV in Programming supersedes ICT40515 Certificate IV in Programming and is equivalent (updated to change one out of ten core units of competency)
		<ul> <li>ICT50118 Diploma of Information Technology supersedes ICT50115 Diploma of Information Technology and is equivalent (updated to change one out of four core units of competency)</li> </ul>
		• ICT50318 Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration supersedes ICT50315 Diploma of Information Technology Systems Administration and is equivalent (updated to change one out of ten core units of competency)
		<ul> <li>ICT50418 Diploma of Information Technology Networking supersedes ICT50415 Diploma of Information Technology Networking and is equivalent (updated to change one out of five core units of competency)</li> </ul>
		• ICT50718 Diploma of Software Development supersedes ICT50715 Diploma of Software Development and is equivalent (updated to change one out of ten core units of competency)
		• ICT50818 Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design supersedes ICT50815 Diploma of Systems Analysis and Design and is equivalent (updated to change one out of nine core units of competency).
		Three qualifications were deleted from the <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> :
		• ICT40615 Certificate IV in Information Technology Testing
		ICT40715 Certificate IV in Systems Analysis and Design
		<ul> <li>ICT80215 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology Sustainability.</li> </ul>

Version number	Release date	Comments
		<u>Units of competency</u>
		Four units of competency were newly created:
		• ICTICT424 Address cyber security requirements
		<ul> <li>ICTICT425 Implement WHS, environmental sustainability and anti-discrimination practices in an ICT workplace</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTICT426 Identify and evaluate emerging technologies and practices</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB431 Create and style simple markup language documents.
		20 units of competency were updated from the <i>ICT Information</i> and Communications Technology Training Package version 3.1:
		<ul> <li>ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements (updated Title, Application, Elements, and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent) (recoded from ICTDBS401)</li> </ul>
		• ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore (updated Application, Elements, and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent) (recoded from ICTDBS402)
		<ul> <li>ICTDBS415 Build a database (updated Elements, and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent) (recoded from ICTDBS412)</li> </ul>
		• ICTICT427 Identify, evaluate and apply current industry- specific technologies to meet organisational needs (updated Title, Application, Elements, and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent) (recoded from ICTICT417)
		• ICTICT428 Select cloud storage solutions (updated Title, Application and Element 1 to clarify intent and scope; integrated Element 3 into Element 2; and updated Foundation Skills to reflect unit content) (recoded from ICTICT423)
		• ICTICT517 Match ICT needs with the strategic direction of the organisation (updated Title, Application, Elements, and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent and scope) (recoded from ICTICT511)
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK420 Install and configure virtual machines (updated Assessment Requirements and typographical edit to title to clarify intent) (recoded from ICTNWK402)</li> </ul>
		• ICTNWK421 Install, configure and test network security (updated Application, Elements and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent and scope; and updated Foundation Skills to reflect unit content) (recoded from ICTNWK406)
		• ICTNWK536 Plan, implement and test enterprise communication solutions (updated Application, Elements and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent and scope; and updated Foundation Skills to reflect unit content) (recoded from ICTNWK501)
		• ICTPRG430 Apply introductory object-oriented language skills (updated Elements, Foundation Skills and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent) (recoded from ICTPRG406)
		ICTPRG531 Prepare for application development using current methods (updated Title, Application, Elements, and

Version number	Release date	Comments
		Assessment Requirements to modify intent and scope) (recoded from ICTPRG514)
		<ul> <li>ICTPRG532 Apply advanced object-oriented language skills (updated Elements and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent) (recoded from ICTPRG501)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS308 Run standard diagnostic tests (updated Application, Elements and Assessment Requirements to clarify intent and scope) (recoded from ICTSAS301)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS519 Perform systems tests (updated unit of competency to incorporate relevant content from ICTSAS401) (recoded from ICTSAS503)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS520 Develop detailed test plans (updated unit of competency to reflect industry requirements) (recoded from ICTSAS513)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS521 Perform integration tests (updated unit of competency to reflect industry requirements) (recoded from ICTSAS514)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS522 Manage the testing process (updated unit of competency to reflect industry requirements) (recoded from ICTSAS515)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS523 Perform stress and load tests on integrated platforms (updated unit of competency to reflect industry requirements) (recoded from ICTSAS516)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSUS808 Plan and manage virtualisation for ICT sustainability (updated unit of competency to reflect industry requirements) (recoded from ICTSUS801)</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB430 Produce server-side script for dynamic web pages (updated unit of competency to reflect industry requirements) (recoded from ICTWEB415).
		Six units of competency were deleted from the <i>ICT Information</i> and Communications Technology Training Package:
		• ICTSAS401 Perform unit test for a class
		<ul> <li>ICTSAS405 Identify and evaluate ICT industry vendor technologies</li> </ul>
		• ICTSUS401 Install and test renewable energy system for ICT networks
		ICTWEB301 Create a simple markup language document
		<ul> <li>ICTWEB409 Develop cascading style sheets</li> </ul>
		• ICTWEB420 Write content for web pages.
Version 3.1		SSO (Skills Service Organisation) upgrades to correct minor mapping errors.
		Qualifications
		Six qualifications were updated and equivalent to <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> version 3:

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICT20215 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operate (minor update to the specialist stream elective groups)
		• ICT30415 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operate (packaging rules updated to require six electives, minor update to the specialist stream elective groups)
		<ul> <li>ICT40815 Certificate IV in Digital Media Technologies (updated to clarify packaging rules)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICT40915 Certificate IV in Digital and Interactive Games (updated to clarify packaging rules)</li> </ul>
		• ICT80215 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology Sustainability (updated qualification description).
		Two qualifications were updated and equivalent to <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> version 3 to reflect changes in unit of competency titles in this release:
		• ICT50415 Diploma of Information Technology Networking
		• ICT51015 Diploma of Telecommunications Engineering.
		Skill sets
		Seven new skill sets:
		• ICTSS00077 Telecommunications Linesworker Copper Skill Set
		• ICTSS00078 Telecommunications Linesworker Fibre Skill Set
		• ICTSS00079 Telecommunications Linesworker HFC Skill Set
		• ICTSS00080 Copper Cable Jointer Skill Set
		• ICTSS00081 Technician Fibre Skill Set
		• ICTSS00082 Fibre Splicer Skill Set
		• ICTSS00083 Underground Installations Skill Set.
		Three skill sets were removed:
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00070 Installing NBN Wireless and Infrastructure Skill Set</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTSS00072 National Broadband Network Advanced Linesworker/Installer Skill Set</li> </ul>
		• ICTSS00073 National Broadband Network Splicer Skill Set.
		Units of competency
		Six units of competency were updated and equivalent to <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> version 3:
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL236 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Restricted Rule (updated to include the ACMA's assessment standards for persons seeking registration)</li> </ul>

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICTCBL237 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Open Rule (updated to include the ACMA's assessment standards for persons seeking registration)
		<ul> <li>ICTNWK405 Build a small wireless local area network (updated to reinstate performance element from ICT Information and Communications Technology version 2)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTTEN512 Design and implement an enterprise voice over internet protocol and a unified communications network (unit of competency title updated to correct typographical error)</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures (updated to correct typographical errors)</li> </ul>
		• ICTWOR307 Collect and analyse technical information (updated to correct typographical errors).
Version 3.0	January 2016	Units of competency
		Six new units of competency:
		ICTCBL317 Cut over metallic conductor cable in the access network
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL318 Install and cut over metallic conductor cable to access network cabinet</li> </ul>
		ICTCBL319 Rearrange large size copper cable
		<ul> <li>ICTCBL320 Jumper metallic conductor cable in the access network</li> </ul>
		ICTTEN310 Remove and replace electronic circuit boards in carrier equipment
		• ICTTEN311 Inspect, clean and handle optical fibre cable and connectors.
		Industry Skills Council upgrades
		Unit code updates and/or modifications to elective banks in two qualifications:
		• ICT20215 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operate
		• ICT30415 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operate.
Version 2.0	January 2016	Qualifications, skill sets and units from ICT10 Integrated Telecommunications Training Package were reviewed and updated to meet Standards for Training Packages and included in the ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package version 2.
		Qualifications
		12 qualifications:
		• ICT20215 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operate
		ICT20315 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICT30215 Certificate III in Telecommunications Digital Reception Technology
		• ICT30315 Certificate III in Telecommunications Rigging Installation
		• ICT30415 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operate
		CT30515 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology
		<ul> <li>ICT41115 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design</li> </ul>
		• ICT41215 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology
		• ICT51015 Diploma of Telecommunications Engineering
		<ul> <li>ICT51115 Diploma of Telecommunications Planning and Design</li> </ul>
		ICT60615 Advanced Diploma of Telecommunications Network Engineering
		• ICT80615 Graduate Certificate in Telecommunications Network Engineering.
		Skill sets
		19 skill sets.
		Units of competency
		239 units of competency were updated to meet the <i>Standards for Training Packages</i> .
		One new unit of competency:
		ICTNWK617 Configure and manage a storage area network.
		Industry Skills Council upgrades
		Unit codes were corrected or updated in 26 qualifications from <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> version 1.
		Unit codes were corrected or updated in 27 skill sets from <i>ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package</i> version 1.
Version 1.0	March 2015	Primary release of restructured <i>ICT Information Communications Technology Training Package</i> .
		This release of <i>ICT Information Communications Technology Training Package</i> contains 32 qualifications, 27 skill sets and 417 native units of competency comprising 417 units updated to meet Standards for Training Packages) and 106 imported units.
		• ICT80115 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology and Strategic Management (updated to meet AQF Requirements)
		• ICT80215 Graduate Certificate in Information Technology Sustainability (updated to meet AQF Requirements)
		ICT80415 Graduate Diploma of Telecommunications Network Engineering (updated to meet AQF Requirements)

Version number	Release date	Comments
		ICT80315 Graduate Certificate in Telecommunications – added
		• ICT80515 Graduate Diploma of Telecommunications and Strategic Management – added.

### About this Guide

### Who is this Guide for?

The Implementation Guide is designed to assist assessors, trainers, registered training organisations (RTOs) and enterprises to deliver nationally endorsed industry training packages.

Nationally endorsed training packages are developed to meet the *Standards for Training Packages* 2012 ratified by Commonwealth and state/territory ministers, and their two accompanying policies, including *Training Package Products Policy* and the *Training Package Development and Endorsement Process Policy* 

As well as information relevant to all training packages, it provides specific information and advice about the history, structure, key features and application of the *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package*.

#### What is in the Guide?

This ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package Implementation Guide provides:

- information relevant to all training packages
- lists of qualifications, skill sets and units of competency
- mapping information for qualifications, skill sets and units of competency
- specific information and advice about the history, structure, key features and application of the *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package*.

## About training packages

#### What is a training package?

A training package is a set of nationally endorsed qualifications, units of competency and their assessment requirements developed for a specific industry or sector. A training package:

- specifies the skills and knowledge required to perform effectively in the workplace
- provides consistent components for training, assessing or recognising skills
- enables nationally recognised qualifications to be awarded through direct assessment of workplace competencies
- promotes flexible modes of training to suit individual and industry requirements
- encourages learning and assessment in a work-related environment that leads to verifiable workplace outcomes
- · may also provide support materials.

While a training package *does* specify workplace skills and knowledge requirements, it *does not* suggest how a learner should be trained. Users of training packages, such as trainers or assessors, must develop learning and assessment strategies that support the needs of their particular learners.

### Components of PwC's Skills for Australia training packages

Training packages consist of the following endorsed components.

- Qualifications that consist of units of competency packaged into meaningful groups to meet workplace roles and aligned to vocational qualification levels identified in the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF).
- Units of competency that specify the standards of performance required in the workplace.

- **Assessment requirements** that specify the performance evidence, knowledge evidence and conditions for assessment for each unit of competency.
- **Credit arrangements** which specify details of existing credit arrangements between vocational and higher education qualifications in accordance with the AQF. Currently no credit arrangements exist between any PwC's Skills for Australia training package qualifications and higher education qualifications.

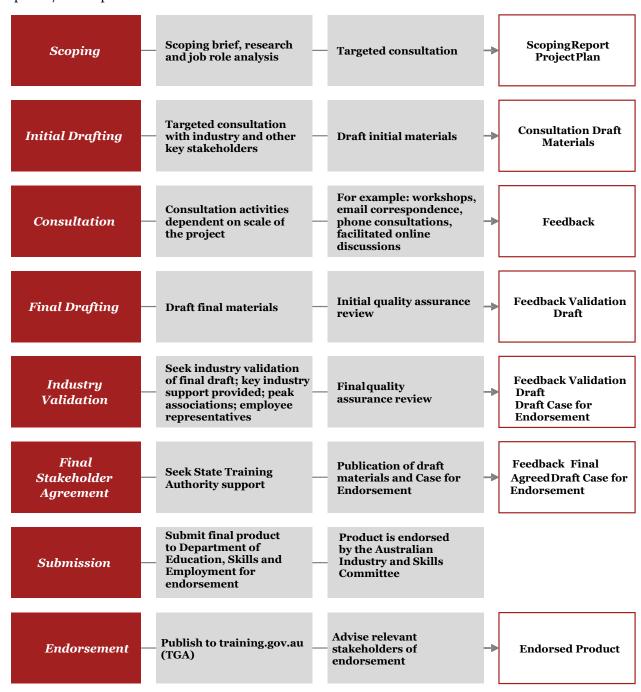
Training packages may also include non-endorsed components.

- **Skill sets**, which are groups of endorsed units of competency that address a defined industry need or licensing or regulatory requirement.
- **Companion volumes** (including this Implementation Guide), which provide support for delivery and assessment.
- **User guides**, which provide information about specific components.

#### Training package development and endorsement process

Nationally endorsed training packages are developed to meet the *Standards for Training Packages* 2012 ratified by Commonwealth and state/territory ministers, and their two accompanying policies. More information about training package standards and policies is available on the Department of Education, Skills and Employment websites: <a href="https://www.education.gov.au/">https://www.education.gov.au/</a> and <a href="https://docs.employment.gov.au/documents/training-package-development-and-endorsement-process-policy-odes.">https://docs.employment.gov.au/documents/training-package-development-and-endorsement-process-policy-odes.</a>

Training packages are developed to meet the training needs of specific industries and sectors. They differ from education and training courses in that they must be created with industry involvement and extensive national consultation. They are regularly reviewed through a continuous improvement cycle and updated to ensure they remain current and relevant. The following diagram demonstrates PwC's Skills for Australia development/review process.



## Who can deliver and assess a qualification?

For the purpose of national recognition, delivery and assessment must be conducted by an RTO with the qualifications or specific units of competency on its scope of registration.

All RTOs must comply with the requirements set out in applicable national frameworks and standards. The current registering bodies, frameworks and standards, and which type of RTO they apply to, are shown in the table on the following page. Users of this Implementation Guide are advised to check the applicable standards for their particular circumstances.

More information relevant to RTO compliance requirements can be found at: <a href="http://www.asqa.gov.au/about/australias-vet-sector/vet-quality-framework">http://www.asqa.gov.au/about/australias-vet-sector/vet-quality-framework</a>

RTOs must make sure that training and assessment complies with the relevant standards. This includes ensuring that training delivery and assessment is conducted by those who:

- · have the necessary training and assessment competencies
- · have the relevant vocational competencies at least to the level being delivered or assessed
- can demonstrate current industry skills directly relevant to the training/assessment being delivered
- continue to develop their vocational education and training (VET) knowledge and skills, industry currency and trainer/assessor competence.

In some cases, RTOs may need to use team-based or collaborative approaches to bring together all the necessary skills and knowledge to train and assess the full range of skills within a program of vocational training. All assessment decisions about competence must be made by a qualified assessor.

Check for specific assessor requirements in the *Assessment conditions* section of the assessment requirements for the unit of competency.

## Summary of Frameworks and Standards for RTOs

Registering body	Standards	Applicable RTOs
Australian Skills Quality Authority (ASQA)	Standards for Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) 2015	RTOs that deliver training in the Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, the Northern Territory, South Australia, Queensland, or Tasmania
		RTOs in Victoria and Western Australia that offer training to overseas students and/or students (including online courses) in the Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, the Northern Territory, South Australia, Queensland, or Tasmania
Training Accreditation Council (WA TAC)	Standards for Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) 2015	RTOs that deliver vocational education and training solely in Western Australia and do not intend to apply to be registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Learners (CRICOS)
Victorian Registration and Qualifications Authority (VRQA)	AQTF Essential Conditions and Standards for Initial Registration AQTF Essential Conditions and Standards for Continuing Registration VRQA Guidelines for VET Providers	RTOs that deliver vocational education and training solely in Victoria and/or Western Australia and do not intend to apply to be registered on the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Learners (CRICOS)

# List of AQF qualifications, skill sets and units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package

The ICT Information and Communications Training Package contains:

- 11 AQF-aligned qualifications
- 108 skill sets
- 650 native units of competency.

### List of qualifications in ICT Information and Communications Training Package

Qualifications in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Code	Title	
ICT20120	Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies	
ICT20219	Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation	
ICT20319	Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology	
ICT30120	Certificate III in Information Technology	
ICT30419	Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation	
ICT30519	Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology	
ICT40120	Certificate IV in Information Technology	
ICT41119	Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design	
ICT41219	Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology	
ICT50220	Diploma of Information Technology	
ICT60220	Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	

## List of skill sets in ICT Information and Communications Training Package

Skill sets in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTSS00077	Telecommunications Linesworker Copper Skill Set
ICTSS00078	Telecommunications Linesworker Fibre Skill Set
ICTSS00080	Copper Cable Jointer Skill Set
ICTSS00083	Underground Installations Skill Set
ICTSS00084	Basic Open Cabler Registration Skill Set
ICTSS00085	Basic Restricted Cabler Registration Skill Set
ICTSS00086	ACMA Advanced Cabler Registration Skill Set
ICTSS00087	Basic Technician Network Build and Operate Skill Set
ICTSS00091	Radio Technician Skill Set
ICTSS00092	Technical Help Desk Support Skill Set
ICTSS00093	Telecommunications Linesworker HFC Skill Set
ICTSS00094	Technician Fibre Skill Set
ICTSS00095	Fibre Splicer Skill Set
ICTSS00096	Technician Hybrid Fibre Coaxial Skill Set
ICTSS00097	Telecommunications Customer Service Technician – HFC Technician Skill Set

Skill s	sets in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)
Code	Title
ICTSS00098	Network Technician HFC Skill Set
ICTSS00099	Cloud Design and Configuration Skill Set
ICTSS00100	Cloud Implementation and Maintenance Skill Set
ICTSS00101	Cyber Incident Response Skill Set
ICTSS00102	Cyber Incident Threat Detection and Prevention Skill Set
ICTSS00103	Cyber Security Strategy and Governance Skill Set
ICTSS00104	Data Analysis Skill Set
ICTSS00105	Internet of Things Developer Skill Set
ICTSS00106	Introductory Tools and Applications Skill Set
ICTSS00107	Introductory Help Desk Skill Set
ICTSS00108	Digital Skills for Small Business Skill Set
ICTSS00109	Entry to Tech Skill Set
ICTSS00110	Radio Frequency Skill Set
ICTSS00111	Optical Networking Skill Set
ICTSS00113	Telecommunications Networking Management Skill Set
ICTSS00114	Advanced Telecommunications Networking Skill Set
ICTSS00115	XG Cellular Network Infrastructure Rollout Skill Set
ICTSS00116	XG Cellular Network Implementation Skill Set
ICTSS00117	Cyber Security Insider Risks and Threats Skill Set
ICTSS00118	User Experience Design Skill Set
ICTSS00119	Advanced Data Analytics Skill Set
ICTSS00120	Artificial Intelligence Skill Set
ICTSS00121	Extended Reality Skill Set
ICTSS00122	Industrial Automation Skill Set
ICTSS00123	Software Automation Skill Set
ICTSS00124	Cloud Infrastructure Skill Set
ICTSS00125	Cloud Security Skill Set
ICTSS00126	Advanced Cyber Incident Threat Detection and Prevention Skill Set
ICTSS00127	Cloud Programmer Skill Set
ICTSS00128	Network Security and System Protection Skill Set
ICTSS00129	DevOps System Administration Skill Set
ICTSS00130	Intermediate Digital Skills for Small Business Skill Set
ICTSS00131	Introduction to Assistive Technologies Skill Set
ICTSS00132	Core Technical IT Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set
ICTSS00133	Core Transferable IT Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set
ICTSS00134	Database Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set
ICTSS00135	Database Maintenance for Introductory Roles Skill Set
ICTSS00136	Gaming Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set

Skill sets in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Code	Title	
ICTSS00137	Networking for Introductory Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00138	Programming Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00139	Systems Administration Support Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00140	Web Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00141	Core Technical IT Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00142	Core Transferable IT Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00143	Networking Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00144	Programming Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00145	Back End Web Development for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00146	Business Analysis for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00147	Cloud Architecture for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00148	Cloud Engineering for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00149	Cyber Security for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00150	Database and Data Management for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00151	Front End Web Development for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00152	Game Art and Design for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00153	Game Programming for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00154	Systems Administration for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00155	Systems Analysis for Intermediate ICT Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00156	Telecommunications Network Engineering for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00157	Core Technical IT Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00158	Core Transferable IT Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00159	Data Management Information Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00160	Cyber Security for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00161	Full Stack Web Development for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00162	Programming Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00163	IT Strategy and Organisational Development for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00164	Systems Development and Analysis for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00165	Telecommunications Network Engineering for Advanced Roles Skill Set	
ICTSS00166	Application Development Specialist Skill Set	
ICTSS00167	Basic Application Development Programmer Skill Set	
ICTSS00168	Basic Web Development Specialist Skill Set	
ICTSS00169	Certified Network Associate Technology Specialist Skill Set	
ICTSS00170	Certified Network Professional Specialist – Voice and Wireless Skill Set	
ICTSS00171	Security and Network Architect Specialist Skill Set	
ICTSS00172	Certified Technology Specialist – Graphical User Interfaces Skill Set	
ICTSS00173	Certified Web Design Specialist Skill Set	
ICTSS00174	Hardware Technician Skill Set	

Skill sets in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTSS00175	Internetworking Systems Coordinator – Administrator Skill Set
ICTSS00176	Interactive Content Specialist Skill Set
ICTSS00177	System and Hardware Technician Skill Set
ICTSS00178	System and Network Plus Technician Skill Set
ICTSS00179	Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set
ICTSS00180	Visual Communications Specialist Skill Set
ICTSS00181	Website Administration Specialist Skill Set
ICTSS00182	Enterprise Desktop Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set
ICTSS00183	Enterprise Server Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set
ICTSS00184	Advanced ICT Sustainability Skill Set
ICTSS00185	Basic ICT Sustainability Skill Set
ICTSS00186	Civil Works - Installation of Pit and Pipe and FDH Skill Set
ICTSS00187	Commercial Digital Television Antenna Systems Installation Skill Set
ICTSS00188	Network Designer and Installation Skill Set
ICTSS00189	Digital Antenna System and Component Installation Skill Set
ICTSS00190	IP Convergence Installation in Small to Medium Networks Skill Set
ICTSS00191	Wireless LAN and IP Network Installation Skill Set

## List of units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Training Package

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTAII401	Identify opportunities to apply artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning
ICTAII501	Automate work tasks using machine learning
ICTAII502	Train and evaluate machine learning models
ICTAII503	Build natural language processing models and pipelines
ICTAUT401	Design business process automation solutions
ICTAUT402	Apply robotic desktop automation
ICTAUT403	Conduct software quality assurance testing
ICTAUT501	Manage robotic process automation
ICTAUT502	Evaluate automated industrial manufacturing processes
ICTBWN302	Install optical fibre splitters in fibre distribution hubs
ICTBWN303	Install lead-in module and cable for fibre to the premises
ICTBWN306	Use radio frequency measuring instruments
ICTBWN307	Use optical measuring instruments
ICTBWN308	Work safely on live optical fibre installations
ICTBWN309	Perform tests on optical communication system and components
ICTCBL205	Joint metallic conductor cable on customer premises

Code	Title
ICTCBL206	Alter services to existing cable system
ICTCBL210	Install a telecommunications service to a building
ICTCBL211	Install an above ground equipment enclosure
ICTCBL212	Erect aerial cable supports
ICTCBL219	Apply safe technical work practices for cabling registration when configuring an ADSL circuit
ICTCBL238	Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Lift Rule
ICTCBL239	Install customer cable support systems
ICTCBL240	Place and secure customer cable
ICTCBL241	Terminate metallic conductor customer cable
ICTCBL242	Install functional and protective telecommunications earthing system
ICTCBL246	Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Restricted Rule
ICTCBL247	Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Open Rule Install and terminate hard-line coaxial cable
ICTCBL248	Install and terminate hard-line coaxial cable
ICTCBL249	Haul underground cable for installation and maintenance work
ICTCBL250	Haul and fix aerial cable
ICTCBL251	Install aerial and underground cable lead-ins
ICTCBL252	Joint and terminate coaxial cable
ICTCBL253	Construct underground telecommunications infrastructure
ICTCBL254	Joint metallic conductor cable in access network
ICTCBL301	Install, terminate and certify structured cabling installation
ICTCBL303	Install and terminate coaxial cable
ICTCBL305	Hand over cable systems and equipment
ICTCBL306	Locate and identify cable system faults
ICTCBL311	Install systems and equipment on customer premises
ICTCBL313	Modify and cutover cable
ICTCBL314	Install network cable equipment
ICTCBL316	Install ribbon fibre cable in the FTTX distribution network
ICTCBL319	Poerrango largo sizo coppor cablo
ICTCBL320	Jumper metallic conductor cable in the access network
ICTCBL322	Install, test and terminate optical fibre cable on customer premises
ICTCBL323	Test cables and systems on customer premises
ICTCBL324	Cut over new systems and equipment on customer premises
ICTCBL325	Maintain cable network
ICTCBL326	Cut over metallic conductor cable in the access network
ICTCBL329	Install underground cable for communications applications
ICTCBL330	Splice and terminate optical fibre cable for telecommunications projects
ICTCBL331	Conduct basic identification and fault-finding within cabling networks and customer equipment

Units of co	Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title	
ICTCBL332	Locate, identify and rectify copper cable faults	
ICTCBL333	Install aerial cable for communications applications	
ICTCBL334	Install underground enclosures and conduit	
ICTCBL335	Construct aerial cable supports	
ICTCBL336	Install and cut over metallic conductor cable to access network cabinet	
ICTCBL401	Prepare design drawings and specification for a cable installation	
ICTCBL403	Supervise cabling project	
ICTCBL404	Test cable bearers	
ICTCBL405	Remotely locate and identify cable network faults	
ICTCLD301	Evaluate characteristics of cloud computing solutions and services	
ICTCLD401	Configure cloud services	
ICTCLD501	Develop cloud disaster recovery plans	
ICTCLD502	Design and implement highly-available cloud infrastructure	
ICTCLD503	Implement web-scale cloud infrastructure	
ICTCLD504	Improve cloud-based infrastructure	
ICTCLD505	Implement cloud infrastructure with code	
ICTCLD506	Implement virtual network in cloud environments	
ICTCLD507	Build and deploy resources on cloud platforms	
ICTCLD508	Manage infrastructure in cloud environments	
ICTCLD509	Manage cloud identity and access	
ICTCLD510	Manage cloud threat detection systems	
ICTCLD511	Protect cloud infrastructure and data	
ICTCLD512	Respond to cloud security incidents	
ICTCLD513	Develop cloud-based microservices architecture using containers	
ICTCLD514	Create and test cloud-based serverless applications	
ICTCLD515	Build and deploy cloud-based applications using CI and CD pipelines	
ICTCLD601	Develop cloud computing strategies for businesses	
ICTCLD602	Manage information security compliance of cloud service deployment	
ICTCLD603	Design hybrid cloud-based network architectures	
ICTCLD604	Manage data in cloud environments	
ICTCMP201	Organise and monitor cabling to ensure compliance with regulatory and industry standards	
ICTCMP203	Perform restricted customer premises broadband cabling work: ACMA Restricted Rule	
ICTCMP502	Conduct radio communications site audits	
ICTCYS401	Design and implement network security infrastructure for an organisation	
ICTCYS402	Identify and confirm cyber security incidents	
ICTCYS403	Plan and implement information security strategies for an organisation	
ICTCYS404	Run vulnerability assessments for an organisation	
ICTCYS405	Develop cyber security incident response plans	

Code         Title           ICTCYS406         Respond to cyber security incidents           ICTCYS407         Gather, analyse and interpret threat data           ICTCYS408         Research and source cryptocurrency technologies for organisational needs           ICTCYS601         Create cyber security standards for organisations           ICTCYS602         Implement cyber security operations           ICTCYS603         Undertake penetration testing for organisations           ICTCYS604         Implement best practices for identity management           ICTCYS605         Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law           ICTCYS606         Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law           ICTCYS607         Acquire digital forensic data           ICTCYS608         Perform cyber security risk assessments           ICTCYS609         Protect critical infrastructure for organisations           ICTCYS610         Protect critical infrastructure for organisations           ICTCYS611         Configure security devices for organisations           ICTCYS612         Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations           ICTCYS613         Utilise design methodologies for security architecture           ICTCYS614         Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations </th <th colspan="2">Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)</th>	Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
ICTCYS407 Gather, analyse and interpret threat data ICTCYS608 Research and source cryptocurrency technologies for organisational needs ICTCYS601 Create cyber security standards for organisations ICTCYS602 Implement cyber security operations ICTCYS604 Implement best practices for identity management ICTCYS604 Implement best practices for identity management ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT603 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT604 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT605 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT605 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS416 Complete database requirements ICTDBS417 Determine database requirements ICTDBS418 Build a database ICTDBS419 Greate basic relational databases ICTDBS419 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS505 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites	Code	Title
ICTCYS601 Create cyber security standards for organisational needs ICTCYS602 Implement cyber security operations ICTCYS603 Undertake penetration testing for organisations ICTCYS604 Implement best practices for identity management ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT503 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS410 Complete database requirements ICTDBS411 Complete database requirements ICTDBS412 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS413 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS414 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS500 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS500 Design databases ICTDBS500 Integrate databases with websites	ICTCYS406	Respond to cyber security incidents
ICTCYS601 Implement cyber security operations ICTCYS602 Implement cyber security operations ICTCYS603 Undertake penetration testing for organisations ICTCYS604 Implement best practices for identity management ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices ICTCYS609 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT616 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT603 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT604 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT605 Assess advanced data processes ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database backup and restore ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS407 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites	ICTCYS407	Gather, analyse and interpret threat data
ICTCYS601 Implement cyber security operations ICTCYS604 Implement cyber security operations ICTCYS604 Implement best practices for identity management ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT616 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT603 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites	ICTCYS408	Research and source cryptocurrency technologies for organisational needs
ICTCYS604 Implement best practices for identity management ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT614 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT604 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT605 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT605 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTCYS601	Create cyber security standards for organisations
ICTCYS604 Implement best practices for identity management ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT604 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT605 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBA407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database requirements ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database requirements ICTDBS413 Determine database performance problems ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS419 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouse	ICTCYS602	Implement cyber security operations
ICTCYS606 Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS419 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS506 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS506 Build data warehouses	ICTCYS603	Undertake penetration testing for organisations
ICTCYS607 Acquire digital forensic data ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDAT604 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database requirements ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS419 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS506 Design databases with websites ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites	ICTCYS604	Implement best practices for identity management
ICTCYS608 Perform cyber security risk assessments ICTCYS609 Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices ICTCYS610 Protect critical infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT402 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT504 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT604 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT605 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT605 Assess advanced data processes ICTDAT606 Determine database requirements ICTDBS410 Determine database requirements ICTDBS411 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS412 Determine database ICTDBS413 Determine database ICTDBS414 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS419 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS500 Build data warehouses	ICTCYS606	Evaluate an organisation's compliance with cyber security standards and law
ICTCYS609       Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices         ICTCYS610       Protect critical infrastructure for organisations         ICTCYS611       Configure security devices for organisations         ICTCYS612       Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations         ICTCYS613       Utilise design methodologies for security architecture         ICTCYS614       Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations         ICTDAT615       Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats         ICTDAT401       Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation         ICTDAT402       Clean and verify data         ICTDAT402       Clean and verify data         ICTDAT503       Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs         ICTDAT504       Use unsupervised learning for clustering         ICTDAT603       Assess advanced learning for clustering         ICTDAT604       Review data lifecycles         ICTDAT605       Assess advanced data processes         ICTDBS407       Monitor physical database implementation         ICTDBS413       Determine database requirements         ICTDBS414       Complete database backup and restore         ICTDBS415       Build a database         ICTDBS416       Create basic rel	ICTCYS607	
ICTCYS609       Evaluate threats and vulnerabilities of IoT devices         ICTCYS610       Protect critical infrastructure for organisations         ICTCYS611       Configure security devices for organisations         ICTCYS612       Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations         ICTCYS613       Utilise design methodologies for security architecture         ICTCYS614       Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations         ICTDAT615       Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats         ICTDAT401       Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation         ICTDAT402       Clean and verify data         ICTDAT402       Clean and verify data         ICTDAT503       Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs         ICTDAT504       Use unsupervised learning for clustering         ICTDAT603       Assess advanced learning for clustering         ICTDAT604       Review data lifecycles         ICTDAT605       Assess advanced data processes         ICTDBS407       Monitor physical database implementation         ICTDBS413       Determine database requirements         ICTDBS414       Complete database backup and restore         ICTDBS415       Build a database         ICTDBS416       Create basic rel	ICTCYS608	Perform cyber security risk assessments
ICTCYS611 Configure security devices for organisations ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS505 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS500 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS500 Build data warehouses		
ICTCYS612 Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations ICTCYS613 Utilise design methodologies for security architecture ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT602 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS500 Build data warehouses	ICTCYS610	Protect critical infrastructure for organisations
ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTCYS611	· ·
ICTCYS614 Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations ICTCYS615 Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats ICTDAT401 Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTCYS612	Design and implement virtualised cyber security infrastructure for organisations
ICTCYS615       Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats         ICTDAT401       Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation         ICTDAT402       Clean and verify data         ICTDAT501       Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs         ICTDAT502       Conduct significance tests         ICTDAT503       Use unsupervised learning for clustering         ICTDAT601       Develop data integration strategies         ICTDAT602       Review data lifecycles         ICTDAT603       Assess advanced data processes         ICTDBS407       Monitor physical database implementation         ICTDBS413       Determine database requirements         ICTDBS414       Complete database backup and restore         ICTDBS415       Build a database         ICTDBS416       Create basic relational databases         ICTDBS417       Identify and resolve common database performance problems         ICTDBS418       Monitor and administer databases         ICTDBS503       Create a data warehouse         ICTDBS505       Monitor and improve knowledge management systems         ICTDBS507       Integrate databases with websites         ICTDBS604       Build data warehouses	ICTCYS613	Utilise design methodologies for security architecture
ICTCYS615       Detect and respond to cyber security insider risks and threats         ICTDAT401       Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation         ICTDAT402       Clean and verify data         ICTDAT501       Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs         ICTDAT502       Conduct significance tests         ICTDAT503       Use unsupervised learning for clustering         ICTDAT601       Develop data integration strategies         ICTDAT602       Review data lifecycles         ICTDAT603       Assess advanced data processes         ICTDBS407       Monitor physical database implementation         ICTDBS413       Determine database requirements         ICTDBS414       Complete database backup and restore         ICTDBS415       Build a database         ICTDBS416       Create basic relational databases         ICTDBS417       Identify and resolve common database performance problems         ICTDBS418       Monitor and administer databases         ICTDBS503       Create a data warehouse         ICTDBS505       Monitor and improve knowledge management systems         ICTDBS507       Integrate databases with websites         ICTDBS604       Build data warehouses	ICTCYS614	Analyse cyber security insider risks and threats and devise recommendations
ICTDAT402 Clean and verify data ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTCYS615	
ICTDAT501 Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDAT401	Evaluate organisational compliance with data ethics legislation
ICTDAT502 Conduct significance tests ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses		Clean and verify data
ICTDAT503 Use unsupervised learning for clustering ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDAT501	Gather, analyse and verify data from different source inputs
ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDAT502	
ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses		Use unsupervised learning for clustering
ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes ICTDBS407 Monitor physical database implementation ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDAT601	Develop data integration strategies
ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements  ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore  ICTDBS415 Build a database  ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases  ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems  ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases  ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse  ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems  ICTDBS506 Design databases  ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites  ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDAT602	Review data lifecycles
ICTDBS413 Determine database requirements  ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore  ICTDBS415 Build a database  ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases  ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems  ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases  ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse  ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems  ICTDBS506 Design databases  ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites  ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDAT603	Assess advanced data processes
ICTDBS414 Complete database backup and restore  ICTDBS415 Build a database  ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases  ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems  ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases  ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse  ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems  ICTDBS506 Design databases  ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites  ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS407	Monitor physical database implementation
ICTDBS415 Build a database ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS413	Determine database requirements
ICTDBS416 Create basic relational databases  ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems  ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases  ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse  ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems  ICTDBS506 Design databases  ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites  ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS414	Complete database backup and restore
ICTDBS417 Identify and resolve common database performance problems  ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases  ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse  ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems  ICTDBS506 Design databases  ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites  ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS415	Build a database
ICTDBS418 Monitor and administer databases  ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse  ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems  ICTDBS506 Design databases  ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites  ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS416	Create basic relational databases
ICTDBS503 Create a data warehouse  ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems  ICTDBS506 Design databases  ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites  ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS417	Identify and resolve common database performance problems
ICTDBS505 Monitor and improve knowledge management systems ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS418	Monitor and administer databases
ICTDBS506 Design databases ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS503	Create a data warehouse
ICTDBS507 Integrate databases with websites ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS505	Monitor and improve knowledge management systems
ICTDBS604 Build data warehouses	ICTDBS506	Design databases
·	ICTDBS507	Integrate databases with websites
ICTDBS605 Develop knowledge management strategies	ICTDBS604	Build data warehouses
	ICTDBS605	Develop knowledge management strategies

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTDBS606	Determine database functionality and scalability
ICTDMT404	Create visual design components for digital media
ICTDMT405	Produce interactive animations
ICTDMT406	Produce and edit digital images
ICTDMT407	Incorporate video assets into media presentations
ICTDRE301	Install digital reception equipment
ICTDRE302	Locate and rectify digital reception equipment faults
ICTDRE303	Install a complex digital reception system
ICTDRE305	Develop integrated digital reception systems
ICTDRE308	Install a cable broadband multi-dwelling unit system
ICTDRE314	Design communications wiring systems for customer premises
ICTDRE401	Integrate customer digital reception equipment
ICTDRE402	Integrate data delivery modes
ICTDSN401	Design digital user interfaces
ICTDSN402	Develop digital user interfaces
ICTDSN403	Apply innovative thinking and practices in digital environments
ICTEDU301	Train customers in new technology
ICTGAM304	Develop three-dimensional (3D) models for digital games
ICTGAM305	Apply simple textures and shading to three-dimensional (3D) models for digital games
ICTGAM306	Review and apply traditional animation principles
ICTGAM418	Use simple modelling for animation
ICTGAM420	Produce interactive games
ICTGAM421	Identify and apply games design and game play principles
ICTGAM422	Create design documents for interactive games
ICTGAM423	Apply artificial intelligence in game development
ICTGAM424	Develop story and content in digital games
ICTGAM425	Create visual design components in interactive games
ICTGAM426	Write narrative scripts for interactive games
ICTGAM427	Use 3-D software interface and toolsets
ICTGAM428	Create 3-D characters for interactive games
ICTGAM429	Develop 3-D components for interactive games
ICTGAM430	Design interactive media
ICTGAM431	Design and create 3-D digital models
ICTGAM432	Create audio for digital games
ICTGAM433	Prepare and complete image rendering processes
ICTGAM532	Create design concepts for digital games and 3-D media
ICTGAM533	Create complex 3-D interactive games
ICTGAM534	Manage interactive media productions

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTGAM535	Develop complex 3-D software for games and interactive media
ICTGAM536	Design interactive 3-D applications for scientific and mathematical modelling
ICTGAM537	Prepare games for different platforms and delivery modes
ICTGAM538	Manage testing of games and interactive media
ICTGAM539	Create and implement designs for 3-D games environments
ICTGAM540	Design and create models for 3-D and digital effects environments
ICTGAM541	Design and create advanced particles, fluids and bodies for 3-D digital effects
ICTGAM542	Animate 3-D characters for digital games
ICTGAM543	Produce digital animation sequences
ICTGAM544	Animate physical attributes of models and elements
ICTGAM545	Manage technical art and rigging in 3-D animations
ICTGAM546	Create and combine 3-D digital games and components
ICTGAM547	Create interactive 3-D environments for digital games
ICTGAM548	Complete digital editing for 3-D and digital effects environments
ICTGAM549	Collaborate in design of 3-D game levels and environments
ICTGAM550	Integrate multiple data sources into interactive 3-D environments
ICTGAM551	Apply digital texturing for the 3-D environment in digital games
ICTGAM552	Create complex 3-D characters for games
ICTGAM553	Integrate database with online games
ICTGAM554	Create games for mobile devices
ICTGAM555	Analyse business opportunities in the digital games environments
ICTGAM556	Develop and implement physics in 3-D digital games
ICTGAM557	Complete compositing to create elements for 3-D and digital effects environments
ICTICT213	Use computer operating systems and hardware
ICTICT214	Operate application software packages
ICTICT215	Operate digital media technology packages
ICTICT216	Design and create basic organisational documents
ICTICT219	Interact and resolve queries with ICT clients
ICTICT221	Identify and use specific industry standard technologies
ICTICT222	Research and share ICT solutions for Indigenous users
ICTICT223	Install software applications
ICTICT224	Integrate commercial computing packages
ICTICT225	Operate accounting applications
ICTICT226	Operate simple database applications
ICTICT309	Create ICT user documentation
ICTICT310	Identify and use industry specific technologies
ICTICT311	Customise packaged software applications
ICTICT312	Use advanced features of applications

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTICT313	Identify IP, ethics and privacy policies in ICT environments
ICTICT314	Connect internal hardware components
ICTICT315	Implement system software changes
ICTICT316	Implement new technology
ICTICT317	Maintain standard operating environments
ICTICT318	Validate test cases and develop proof of concepts
ICTICT401	Determine and confirm client business requirements
ICTICT405	Develop detailed technical design
ICTICT408	Create technical documentation
ICTICT424	Address cyber security requirements
ICTICT425	Implement WHS, environmental sustainability and anti-discrimination practices in an ICT workplace
ICTICT426	Identify and evaluate emerging technologies and practices
ICTICT427	Identify, evaluate and apply current industry-specific technologies to meet organisational needs
ICTICT428	Select cloud storage solutions
ICTICT429	Determine and confirm client business requirements
ICTICT430	Apply software development methodologies
ICTICT431	Use online tools for learning
ICTICT432	Develop detailed technical design
ICTICT433	Build graphical user interfaces
ICTICT434	Maintain website information standards
ICTICT435	Create technical documentation
ICTICT436	Develop macros and templates for clients using standard products
ICTICT437	Conduct post-implementation ICT system reviews
ICTICT438	Select, configure and deploy software and hardware testing tools
ICTICT440	Develop service level agreements
ICTICT441	Provide one-to-one instructions
ICTICT443	Work collaboratively in the ICT industry
ICTICT444	Develop client user interfaces
ICTICT445	Connect and configure devices and hardware components
ICTICT446	Apply ICT service management principles
ICTICT447	Work effectively in agile environments
ICTICT448	Prepare electronic portfolios of work
ICTICT449	Use version control systems in development environments
ICTICT450	Identify and use applications for a distributed ledger
ICTICT451	Comply with IP, ethics and privacy policies in ICT environments
ICTICT452	Support the implementation of assistive technologies
ICTICT453	Evaluate accessibility of organisational systems, programs and software

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTICT454	Assess organisational systems using assistive technologies
ICTICT517	Match ICT needs with the strategic direction of the organisation
ICTICT518	Research and review hardware technology options for organisations
ICTICT519	Develop detailed component specifications from project specifications
ICTICT520	Confirm transition strategy for new systems
ICTICT521	Select new technology supported business model
ICTICT522	Evaluate vendor products and equipment
ICTICT523	Gather data to identify business requirements
ICTICT524	Determine ICT strategies and solutions for organisations
ICTICT525	Identify and manage the implementation of industry specific technologies
ICTICT526	Verify client business requirements
ICTICT527	Develop and maintain blockchain solutions
ICTICT528	Deploy smart contracts
ICTICT529	Organise and lead agile projects
ICTICT530	Design user experience solutions
ICTICT531	Test network using virtual instruments
ICTICT532	Apply IP, ethics and privacy in ICT environments
ICTICT533	Conduct quality audit of IT system design specifications
ICTICT608	Interact with clients on a business level
ICTICT611	Develop ICT strategic business plans
ICTICT612	Develop contracts and manage contract performance
ICTICT613	Manage the use of development methodologies
ICTICT614	Identify and implement business innovation
ICTICT615	Implement knowledge management strategies
ICTICT616	Develop communities of practice
ICTICT617	Lead the evaluation and implementation of current industry specific technologies
ICTICT618	Manage IP, ethics and privacy in ICT environments
ICTICT818	Develop knowledge management strategies
ICTICT819	Lead analysis of information and communications technology business strategy
ICTICT822	Manage automated ICT system applications
ICTIOT501	Install IoT devices and networks
ICTIOT502	Program IoT devices
ICTIOT503	Design and test IoT devices and networks
ICTNPL401	Apply business acumen to network planning
ICTNPL402	Plan the deployment of access network architectures
ICTNPL409	Apply knowledge of regulation and legislation for the telecommunications industry
ICTNPL410	Plan the telecommunications access network for an estate
ICTNPL412	Apply business acumen to network planning

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTNPL413	Evaluate networking regulations and legislation for the telecommunications industry
ICTNWK307	Provide network systems administration
ICTNWK308	Determine and action network problems
ICTNWK309	Configure and administer network operating systems
ICTNWK310	Administer network peripherals
ICTNWK311	Install and test network protocols
ICTNWK409	Create scripts for networking
ICTNWK419	Identify and use current virtualisation technologies
ICTNWK420	Install and configure virtual machines
ICTNWK421	Install, configure and test network security
ICTNWK422	Install and manage servers
ICTNWK423	Manage network and data integrity
ICTNWK424	Install and operate small enterprise branch networks
ICTNWK425	Build small wireless local area networks
ICTNWK426	Install and configure client-server applications and services
ICTNWK427	Configure desktop environments
ICTNWK428	Create scripts for networking
ICTNWK429	Install hardware to networks
ICTNWK430	Deploy software to networked computers
ICTNWK431	Create network documentation
ICTNWK432	Build an enterprise wireless network
ICTNWK433	Install backbone technologies in a local area network
ICTNWK434	Identify and implement industry standard virtualisation technologies
ICTNWK435	Create secure virtual private networks
ICTNWK529	Install and manage complex ICT networks
ICTNWK536	Plan, implement and test enterprise communication solutions
ICTNWK537	Implement secure encryption technologies
ICTNWK538	Install and maintain valid authentication processes
ICTNWK539	Design and implement integrated server solutions
ICTNWK540	Design, build and test network servers
ICTNWK541	Configure, verify and troubleshoot WAN links and IP services
ICTNWK542	Install, operate and troubleshoot medium enterprise routers
ICTNWK543	Install, operate and troubleshoot medium enterprise switches
ICTNWK544	Design and implement a security perimeter for ICT networks
ICTNWK545	Develop, implement and evaluate systems and applications security
ICTNWK546	Manage network security
ICTNWK547	Manage system security on operational systems
ICTNWK548	Model preferred system solutions

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTNWK549	Design ICT security frameworks
ICTNWK550	Design ICT system security controls
ICTNWK551	Build decks using wireless markup language
ICTNWK552	Install and configure network access storage devices
ICTNWK553	Configure enterprise virtual computing environments
ICTNWK554	Manage enterprise virtual computing environments
ICTNWK555	Determine best-fit topologies for local networks
ICTNWK556	Identify and resolve network problems
ICTNWK557	Configure and manage advanced virtual computing environments
ICTNWK558	Monitor and troubleshoot virtual computing environments
ICTNWK559	Install an enterprise virtual computing environment
ICTNWK560	Determine best-fit topologies for wide area networks
ICTNWK561	Design enterprise wireless local area networks
ICTNWK562	Configure internet gateways
ICTNWK612	Plan and manage troubleshooting advanced integrated IP networks
ICTNWK615	Design and configure desktop virtualisation
ICTNWK618	Design and implement a security system
ICTNWK619	Plan, configure and test advanced server-based security
ICTNWK620	Design and implement wireless network security
ICTNWK621	Configure network devices for a secure network infrastructure
ICTNWK622	Configure and manage intrusion prevention system on network sensors
ICTNWK623	Manage ICT security
ICTNWK624	Configure advanced internetwork routing solutions
ICTNWK625	Plan and configure advanced internetwork switching solutions
ICTNWK627	Implement voice applications over secure wireless networks
ICTNWK628	Design and build integrated VoIP networks
ICTNWK629	Configure and manage storage area networks
ICTOPN403	Prepare activity plans and specifications for a fibre to the x installation
ICTOPN404	Test optical communications systems and components
ICTOPN405	Install and test a dense wavelength division multiplexing system
ICTOPN507	Plan and configure dense wavelength division multiplexing optical networks
ICTOPN508	Perform acceptance and commissioning tests on optical networks
ICTOPN509	Plan for optical system upgrades
ICTOPN510	Test and commission dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems
ICTOPN511	Test performance of specialised optical devices
ICTOPN512	Analyse and integrate specialised optical devices
ICTOPN605	Manage optical ethernet transmission
ICTOPN606	Manage dense wavelength division multiplexing transmission systems

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title
ICTOPN607	Design dense wavelength division multiplexing systems
ICTOPN608	Analyse optical transmission systems
ICTPMG201	Prepare site for support installation
ICTPMG202	Plan, organise and undertake work activities
ICTPMG301	Contribute as part of an IT project management team
ICTPMG402	Schedule installation of customer premises equipment
ICTPMG403	Manage the delivery of network infrastructure
ICTPMG411	Support small scale ICT projects
ICTPMG503	Prepare a project brief
ICTPMG505	Manage ICT projects
ICTPMG506	Prepare network project briefs
ICTPMG612	Manage ICT project initiation
ICTPMG613	Manage ICT project planning
ICTPMG614	Manage ICT project delivery
ICTPMG615	Manage ICT project closure
ICTPMG616	Manage ICT project systems implementation
ICTPMG617	Plan and direct complex ICT projects
ICTPRG301	Apply introductory programming techniques
ICTPRG302	Apply introductory programming techniques
ICTPRG429	Maintain open-source code programs
ICTPRG430	Apply introductory object-oriented language skills
ICTPRG431	Apply query language in relational databases
ICTPRG432	Develop data-driven applications
ICTPRG433	Test software developments
ICTPRG434	Automate processes
ICTPRG435	Write scripts for software applications
ICTPRG436	Develop mobile applications
ICTPRG437	Build a user interface
ICTPRG438	Configure and maintain databases
ICTPRG439	Use pre-existing components
ICTPRG440	Apply introductory programming skills in different languages
ICTPRG441	Apply skills in object-oriented design
ICTPRG442	Apply mathematical techniques for software development
ICTPRG443	Apply intermediate programming skills in different languages
ICTPRG444	Analyse software requirements
ICTPRG446	Prepare software development review
ICTPRG447	Use extensible markup language
ICTPRG530	Manage projects using software management tools

Units of co	ompetency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)
Code	Title
ICTPRG531	Prepare for application development using current methods
ICTPRG532	Apply advanced object-oriented language skills
ICTPRG533	Debug and monitor applications
ICTPRG534	Deploy applications to production environments
ICTPRG535	Build advanced user interfaces
ICTPRG536	Design application architecture
ICTPRG537	Implement security for applications
ICTPRG538	Create mashups
ICTPRG540	Maintain custom software
ICTPRG541	Monitor and support data conversion to new ICT systems
ICTPRG542	Review developed software
ICTPRG543	Develop integration blueprint for ICT systems
ICTPRG544	Install, test and evaluate pilot version of ICT systems
ICTPRG545	Monitor system pilots
ICTPRG546	Validate application designs against specifications
ICTPRG547	Apply advanced programming skills in another language
ICTPRG548	Develop high-level object-oriented class specifications
ICTPRG549	Apply intermediate object-oriented language skills
ICTPRG550	Perform ICT data conversions
ICTPRG551	Apply testing techniques for software development
ICTPRG553	Create and develop REST APIs
ICTPRG554	Manage data persistence using noSQL data stores
ICTPRG555	Implement object relational mapping framework for data persistence
ICTPRG556	Implement and use a model view controller framework
ICTPRG557	Develop applications using agile methods
ICTPRG603	Develop advanced mobile multi-touch applications
ICTPRG605	Manage development of technical solutions from business specifications
ICTPRG614	Create cloud computing services
ICTRFN201	Install a satellite antenna
ICTRFN202	Install a terrestrial antenna
ICTRFN301	Install a radio communications antenna and feedline
ICTRFN304	Construct and test a radio communications device
ICTRFN305	Operate and maintain radio communications technical instruments and field equipment
ICTRFN402	Select antenna system for radio communications
ICTRFN405	Install radio communications base station equipment
ICTRFN406	Maintain hybrid fibre coaxial broadband cable network
ICTRFN407	Conduct radio frequency measurements
ICTRFN502	Test and measure cellular phone and network equipment performance

Units of co	mpetency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)					
Code	Title					
ICTRFN504	Test cellular handset enhancements and international roaming agreements					
ICTRFN505	Test and measure cellular phone and network equipment performance					
ICTRFN506	Evaluate radio frequency signal coverage plots					
ICTRFN603	Monitor the capacity of and recommend changes to cellular mobile networks					
ICTRFN804	Produce radio link budgets					
ICTRFN805	Analyse cellular mobile network systems					
ICTRFN806	Analyse satellite communications systems					
ICTSAD402	Develop and present ICT feasibility reports					
ICTSAD501	Model data objects					
ICTSAD502	Model data processes					
ICTSAD507	Design and implement quality assurance processes for business solutions					
ICTSAD508	Develop technical requirements for business solutions					
ICTSAD509	Produce ICT feasibility reports					
ICTSAD510	Manage risks when implementing new technologies					
ICTSAD604	Manage and communicate ICT solutions					
ICTSAD608	Perform ICT-focused enterprise analysis					
ICTSAD609	Plan and monitor business analysis activities in an ICT environment					
ICTSAD610	Analyse stakeholder requirements					
ICTSAD611	Manage assessment and validation of ICT solutions					
ICTSAD612	Implement and maintain uses of containerisation					
ICTSAD613	Install and configure container orchestration services					
ICTSAD614	Lead ICT requirements elicitation					
ICTSAS210	Update and maintain hardware, software and documentation inventories					
ICTSAS211	Develop solutions for basic ICT malfunctions and problems					
ICTSAS212	Record the requirements of client support requests					
ICTSAS213	Maintain the integrity of ICT systems					
ICTSAS214	Protect devices from spam and destructive software					
ICTSAS215	Protect and secure information assets					
ICTSAS216	Maintain ICT equipment and replace consumables					
ICTSAS217	Connect a home based local wireless network					
ICTSAS218	Obtain and connect hardware peripherals					
ICTSAS305	Provide ICT advice to clients					
ICTSAS308	Run standard diagnostic tests					
ICTSAS309	Maintain and repair ICT equipment and software					
ICTSAS310	Install, configure and secure a small office or home office network					
ICTSAS311	Maintain computer hardware					
ICTSAS312	Provide basic system administration					
ICTSAS428	Hand over ICT system components to clients					

Units of co	ompetency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)					
Code	Title					
ICTSAS432	Identify and resolve client ICT problems					
ICTSAS433	Update ICT client support procedures and assist with policy development					
ICTSAS434	Action change requests and present updated ICT system to clients					
ICTSAS435	Resolve system faults on a live system					
ICTSAS436	Evaluate ICT system status					
ICTSAS437	Optimise ICT system performance					
ICTSAS438	Implement maintenance procedures					
ICTSAS439	Analyse ICT system capacity and implement enhancements					
ICTSAS440	Monitor and administer security of ICT systems					
ICTSAS441	Support ICT system software					
ICTSAS442	Provide first-level remote help desk support					
ICTSAS443	Support operating system users and troubleshoot applications					
ICTSAS444	Repair operating systems boot up procedures					
ICTSAS445	Configure and troubleshoot operating system software					
ICTSAS446	Fault find and troubleshoot ICT equipment, hardware and software problems					
ICTSAS502	Establish and maintain client user liaison					
ICTSAS506	Update ICT system operational procedures					
ICTSAS512	Review and manage delivery of maintenance services					
ICTSAS518	Install and upgrade operating systems					
ICTSAS519	Perform systems tests					
ICTSAS520	Develop detailed test plans					
ICTSAS521	Perform integration tests					
ICTSAS522	Manage the testing process					
ICTSAS523	Perform stress and load tests on integrated platforms					
ICTSAS524	Develop, implement and evaluate an incident response plan					
ICTSAS525	Develop and conduct client acceptance tests					
ICTSAS526	Review and update disaster recovery and contingency plans					
ICTSAS527	Manage client problems					
ICTSAS528	Review and develop ICT maintenance strategies					
ICTSAS529	Prioritise ICT change requests					
ICTSAS530	Use network tools					
ICTSAS602	Implement change management processes					
ICTSMB401	Set up and operate a contractor business					
ICTSUS402	Install and test power saving hardware					
ICTSUS403	Install and test power management software					
ICTSUS404	Install thin client applications for power over ethernet					
ICTSUS502	Install and test virtual infrastructure					
ICTSUS603	Integrate sustainability in ICT planning and design projects					

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)						
Code	Title					
ICTSUS604	Prepare business cases for sustainability and competitive advantage in ICT projects					
ICTSUS811	Conduct and manage life cycle assessments for sustainability					
ICTSUS812	Lead applied research in ICT sustainability					
ICTTCR203	Use safe rigging practices to climb and perform rescues on telecommunications network structures					
ICTTEN202	Use hand and power tools					
ICTTEN203	Install and configure a home or small office network					
ICTTEN204	Install and configure a small to medium business network					
ICTTEN205	Build and maintain a secure network					
ICTTEN206	Operate new media software packages					
ICTTEN207	Install and test internet protocol devices in convergence networks					
ICTTEN208	Use electrical skills when working with telecommunications networks					
ICTTEN210	Install underground telecommunications infrastructure					
ICTTEN211	Work effectively in a telecommunications network environment					
ICTTEN301	Provide infrastructure for telecommunications network equipment					
ICTTEN310	Remove and replace electronic circuit boards in carrier equipment					
ICTTEN312	Install telecommunications network equipment					
ICTTEN313	Work on and resolve recurrent network faults					
ICTTEN315	Determine and apply technologies within a telecommunications system					
ICTTEN316	Conduct basic tests and analyses of telecommunications copper cabling					
ICTTEN317	Locate, identify and rectify telecommunications network faults					
ICTTEN318	Inspect, clean and handle optical fibre cable and connectors					
ICTTEN320	Commission an electronic unit					
ICTTEN321	Maintain an electronic system					
ICTTEN322	Provide infrastructure for telecommunications network customer equipment					
ICTTEN402	Estimate and quote for customer telecommunications equipment installation					
ICTTEN403	Assign a transmission path					
ICTTEN404	Install and configure a wireless mesh network					
ICTTEN406	Effect changes to existing customer premises equipment systems and equipment					
ICTTEN408	Complete equipment and software upgrades					
ICTTEN409	Commission an electronic system					
ICTTEN410	Locate, diagnose and rectify faults					
ICTTEN411	Monitor, analyse and action telecommunications network alarms					
ICTTEN412	Undertake routine maintenance of the telecommunications network					
ICTTEN413	Undertake remote diagnosis and repair of network faults					
ICTTEN414	Repair telecommunication system faults					
ICTTEN415	Install and configure internet protocol TV in a home network					
ICTTEN416	Install, configure and test an internet protocol network					
·	<u> </u>					

Units of co	mpetency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)					
Code	Title					
ICTTEN417	Install, configure and test a router					
ICTTEN418	Install and test a radio frequency identification system					
ICTTEN419	Implement and troubleshoot enterprise routers and switches					
ICTTEN420	Design, install and configure an internetwork					
ICTTEN421	Apply advanced routing protocols to network design					
ICTTEN422	Configure and troubleshoot advanced network switching					
ICTTEN423	Install and maintain a wide area network					
ICTTEN425	Design, install and configure a customer smart technology network					
ICTTEN426	Design network projects					
ICTTEN427	Conduct site surveys to identify carrier installation requirements					
ICTTEN428	Prepare design drawings and specification for telecommunications installations					
ICTTEN429	Estimate and quote for carrier telecommunications equipment installations					
ICTTEN432	Identify requirements for customer telecommunications equipment					
ICTTEN433	Install configuration programs on PC based customer equipment					
ICTTEN434	Install, configure and test internet protocol networks					
ICTTEN435	Solve electrical-based telecommunications circuitry and cabling problems					
ICTTEN519	Design network building projects					
ICTTEN520	Commission network equipment					
ICTTEN521	Integrate network systems and equipment					
ICTTEN522	Cut over new and replacement network equipment					
ICTTEN523	Locate, diagnose and rectify complex system equipment faults					
ICTTEN524	Diagnose and organise repair of complex equipment faults					
ICTTEN525	Install, configure and test local area network switches					
ICTTEN526	Dimension and design a radio frequency identification system					
ICTTEN527	Plan wireless mesh networks					
ICTTEN613	Assess integration of international network equipment into Australian networks					
ICTTEN614	Conduct network system optimisation and administration					
ICTTEN615	Manage network traffic					
ICTTEN616	Rectify client services following network outages and faults					
ICTTEN617	Manage common channel signalling networks					
ICTTEN618	Analyse and organise repair of highly complex networks					
ICTTEN619	Test new software and hardware releases					
ICTTEN620	Produce and evaluate architecture designs for convergent cellular mobile networks					
ICTTEN621	Design and configure IP-MPLS networks with virtual private network tunnelling					
ICTTEN622	Produce ICT network architecture designs					
ICTTEN623	Design and manage internet protocol TV in a service provider network					
ICTTEN817	Plan transmission networks					
ICTTEN818	Align systems with product and technology strategy					

Units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)					
Code	Title				
ICTTEN819	Translate domain and solution architectures into platform requirements and designs				
ICTTEN820	Manage end to end architectural solutions across multiple domains				
ICTTEN821	Manage solution architecture and impacts				
ICTTEN822	Manage application layer solutions				
ICTTEN823	Manage voice, data and internet protocol network solutions				
ICTTEN824	Manage network testing strategies				
ICTTEN825	Investigate applications of cloud networks in network switching				
ICTTEN826	Evaluate and apply digital signal processing to communication systems				
ICTTEN827	Produce engineering solutions				
ICTTEN828	Manage development and application of testing artefacts				
ICTWEB304	Build simple web pages				
ICTWEB305	Produce digital images for the web				
ICTWEB306	Develop web presence using social media				
ICTWEB430	Produce server-side script for dynamic web pages				
ICTWEB431	Create and style simple markup language documents				
ICTWEB432	Design website layouts				
ICTWEB433	Confirm accessibility of websites				
ICTWEB434	Transfer content to websites				
ICTWEB435	Maintain website performance				
ICTWEB436	Monitor traffic and compile website traffic reports				
ICTWEB437	Create website testing procedures				
ICTWEB438	Conduct operational acceptance tests of websites				
ICTWEB439	Confirm basic website security				
ICTWEB440	Use web authoring tools				
ICTWEB441	Produce basic client-side script				
ICTWEB442	Produce interactive web animation				
ICTWEB443	Implement search engine optimisations				
ICTWEB444	Create responsive website layouts				
ICTWEB445	Implement content management systems				
ICTWEB446	Integrate social web technologies				
ICTWEB447	Build basic website using development software and ICT tools				
ICTWEB448	Confirm website content meets technical protocols and standards				
ICTWEB449	Confirm website access and useability				
ICTWEB450	Evaluate and select a web hosting service				
ICTWEB451	Apply structured query language in relational databases				
ICTWEB452	Create a markup language document				
ICTWEB453	Optimise websites for mobile devices				
ICTWEB513	Build dynamic websites				

	(Version 8.0)
Code	Title
ICTWEB514	Create dynamic web pages
ICTWEB517	Create web-based programs
ICTWEB518	Build a document using extensible markup language
ICTWEB519	Develop complex web page layouts
ICTWEB520	Develop complex cascading style sheets
ICTWEB521	Customise complex ICT content management systems
ICTWEB522	Develop website information architecture
ICTWEB523	Manage transactions using site server tools
ICTWEB524	Analyse information and assign meta tags
ICTWEB525	Implement quality assurance process for websites
ICTWEB526	Implement and use web services
ICTWEB527	Research and apply emerging web technology trends
ICTWHS201	Provide telecommunications services safely on roofs
ICTWHS202	Work safely in a radio frequency electromagnetic radiation environment
ICTWHS204	Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures
ICTWHS205	Work safely near power infrastructure at a telecommunications workplace
ICTWOR202	Work effectively in the digital and telecommunications industry
ICTWOR301	Organise resources
ICTWOR302	Organise material supply
ICTWOR303	Schedule resources
ICTWOR304	Manage spare parts
ICTWOR305	Supervise worksite activities
ICTWOR306	Resolve technical enquiries using multiple information systems
ICTWOR307	Collect and analyse technical information
ICTWOR308	Provide customer service to telecommunications customers
ICTWOR401	Undertake a civil site survey
ICTXRE401	Apply augmented reality solutions in organisations
ICTXRE402	Apply virtual reality solutions in organisations
ICTXRE403	Design mixed reality solutions

# Mapping to previous version of the training package

Mapping information can be useful for delivery and assessment as it:

- · explains the extent of changes to assist users in identifying how previous training materials can be adapted
- shows whether the outcomes of the previous and current versions are equivalent or not equivalent
- shows newly created components as well as any components deleted from the training package.

Key to mapping tables below				
Е	Equivalent	Where the workplace outcomes of the superseded and superseding training package components are equivalent.		
NE	Not equivalent	Where a training package component is superseded, and the workplace outcome of the component has changed.		
NC	Newly created	Where the training package component has been created to address an emerging skill or task required by industry.		
D	Deleted	Where a training package component is deleted as the skill or task is no longer required by industry.		

## **Qualification mapping**

The table below maps those *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* qualifications affected by the update from Version 7.2 to Version 8.0.

Qualification mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0				
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous	
ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies (Release 1)	ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies (Release 2)	<ul> <li>The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency:</li> <li>CUADIG201 Maintain interactive content</li> <li>CUADIG202 Develop digital imaging skills</li> <li>CUAPOS201 Perform basic vision and sound editing</li> <li>CUASOU202 Perform basic sound editing</li> <li>ICTICT206 Install software applications</li> <li>ICTICT207 Integrate commercial computing packages</li> <li>ICTICT208 Operate accounting applications</li> <li>ICTICT210 Operate database applications</li> <li>ICTSAS203 Connect hardware peripherals.</li> </ul>	Е	
ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation (Release 1)	ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation (Release 2)	The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency as requested by the Department of Education, Skills and Employment:  HLTAID001 Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation  HLTAID003 Provide first aid	E	
ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology (Release 2)	ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology (Release 3)	<ul> <li>The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency:</li> <li>HLTAID001 Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation</li> </ul>	E	

yuannication mapping	information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0	
Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
	HLTAIDoo3 Provide first aid	
	<ul> <li>ICTICT206 Install software applications</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>ICTSAS203 Connect hardware peripherals</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>UETTDREL14A Working safely near live electrical apparatus as a non-electrical worker.</li> </ul>	
	The following superseded units of competency, listed in the Group D Rigging specialisation in <i>ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology</i> were replaced with their current versions in this update as directed by the Department of Education, Skills and Employment:	
	<ul> <li>CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging</li> <li>CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level.</li> </ul>	
ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology (Release 3)	<ul> <li>The following newly created unit of competency was added to elective <i>Group F IT Work Ready Skills</i>.</li> <li>ICTICT318 Validate test cases and develop proof of concepts.</li> </ul>	E
	<ul> <li>The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency:</li> <li>BSBITU211 Produce digital text documents</li> <li>CUADIG201 Maintain interactive content</li> <li>CUADIG301 Prepare video assets</li> <li>CUADIG302 Author interactive sequences</li> <li>CUAPOS201 Perform basic vision and sound editing</li> <li>CUASOU202 Perform basic sound editing</li> <li>ICTGAM301 Apply simple modelling techniques</li> <li>ICTGAM302 Design and apply simple textures to digital art</li> <li>ICTGAM303 Review and apply the principles of animation,</li> <li>ICTICT302 Install and optimise operating system software</li> <li>ICTICT303 Connect internal hardware components</li> <li>ICTICT304 Implement system software changes</li> <li>ICTICT306 Migrate to new technology</li> <li>ICTSAS303 Care for computer hardware</li> <li>ICTSAS304 Provide basic system administration.</li> </ul>	
	Code and title ICT Version 8.0  ICT30120 Certificate III in Information	Code and title ICT Version 8.0  • HLTAID003 Provide first aid • ICTICT206 Install software applications • ICTSAS203 Connect hardware peripherals • UETTDREL14A Working safely near live electrical apparatus as a non-electrical worker.  The following superseded units of competency, listed in the Group D Rigging specialisation in ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology were replaced with their current versions in this update as directed by the Department of Education, Skills and Employment: • CPCCLDG3001A Licence to perform dogging • CPCCLRG3001A Licence to perform rigging basic level.  ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology (Release 3)  The following newly created unit of competency was added to elective Group F IT Work Ready Skills. • ICTICT318 Validate test cases and develop proof of concepts.  The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency: • BSBITU211 Produce digital text documents • CUADIG201 Maintain interactive content • CUADIG302 Author interactive sequences • CUAPOS201 Perform basic vision and sound editing • CUASOU202 Perform basic vision and sound editing • ICTGAM301 Apply simple modelling techniques • ICTGAM302 Design and apply simple textures to digital art • ICTGAM303 Review and apply the principles of animation, • ICTICT302 Install and optimise operating system software • ICTICT303 Connect internal hardware components • ICTICT304 Implement system software changes • ICTICT305 Migrate to new technology • ICTSAS303 Care for computer hardware • ICTSAS304 Provide basic system

Qualification mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0				
Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous		
	ICTNWK311 Install and test network protocols.			
ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation (Release 2)	The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency as requested by the Department of Education, Skills and Employment:  HLTAIDOO1 Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation	E		
ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology (Release 4)	resuscitation  The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency:  BSBSMB305 Comply with regulatory, taxation and insurance requirements for the micro business  BSBSMB306 Plan a home based business  BSBSWS401 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practises  CPCCBC4004A Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects  CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos  CPCCOHS1001A Work safely in the construction industry  ICTICT302 Install and optimise operating system software  ICTICT303 Connect internal hardware components  ICTICT304 Implement system software changes  ICTICT306 Migrate to new technology  ICTNWK409 Create scripts for networking  ICTPRG301 Apply introductory programming techniques  ICTSAS303 Care for computer hardware  ICTSAS304 Provide basic system administration  ICTTEN416 Install, configure and test an internet protocol network  RIICCM202D Identify, locate and protect underground services  RIIWHS202D Enter and work in confined spaces  RIIWHS204D Work safely at heights  RIIWHS205D Control traffic with stop-slow bat  RIIWHS302D Implement traffic management plan  UETTDREL14A Working safely near live	E		
	Code and title ICT Version 8.0  ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation (Release 2)  ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology	Code and title ICT Version 8.0  ICTNWK311 Install and test network protocols.  ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation (Release 2)  ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology (Release 4)  ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology (Release 4)  ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology (Release 4)  ICTS85MB305 Comply with regulatory, taxation and insurance requirements for the micro business  BSBSMB305 Comply with regulatory, taxation and insurance requirements for the micro business  BSBSMB306 Plan a home based business  BSBSUS401 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practises  CPCCDE3014A Remove non-fritable asbestos  CPCCODE3014A Remove non-fritable asbestos  CPCCODE3014A Remove non-fritable asbestos  CPCCODE3014A Remove non-fritable asbestos  ICTICT302 Install and optimise operating system software  ICTICT303 Connect internal hardware components  ICTICT304 Implement system software changes  ICTICT304 Implement system software  ICTSAS303 Care for computer hardware  ICTSAS304 Provide basic system administration  ICTESA304 Provide basic system administration  ICTTEN416 Install, configure and test an internet protocol network  RIICCM202D Identify, locate and protect underground services  RIIWHS202D Enter and work in confined spaces  RIIWHS202D Enter and work in confined spaces  RIIWHS202D Enter and work in stop-slow bat  RIIWHS202D Implement traffic management plan		

Qualification mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0				
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous	
ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Release 3)	ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology (Release 4)	The following newly created units of competency were added to <i>Group H General Electives</i> :  ICTAII401 Identify opportunities to apply artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning  ICTAII501 Automate work tasks using machine learning  ICTAII502 Train and evaluate machine learning models  ICTAII503 Build natural language processing models and pipelines  ICTAUT401 Design business process automation solutions  ICTAUT402 Apply robotic desktop automation  ICTAUT403 Conduct software quality assurance testing  ICTAUT502 Evaluate automated industrial manufacturing processes  ICTDSN401 Design digital user interfaces  ICTDSN402 Develop digital user interfaces  ICTDSN403 Apply innovative thinking and practices in digital environments  ICTICT452 Support the introduction of assistive technologies  ICTICT454 Assess organisational systems using assistive technologies  ICTICT454 Optimise websites for mobile devices  ICTXRE401 Apply augmented reality solutions in organisations  ICTXRE402 Apply virtual reality solutions in organisations  ICTXRE403 Design mixed reality solutions.	E	
		<ul> <li>The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency:</li> <li>BSBWOR404 Develop work priorities</li> <li>CUAANM402 Create digital visual effects</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li>CUACAM301 Shoot material for screen productions</li> </ul>		
		CUAPOS401 Edit screen content for fast turnaround		
		<ul><li>CUAPOS402 Manage media assets</li><li>CUAPPM407 Create storyboards</li></ul>		
		CUASOU202 Perform basic sound editing		

Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ici version 7.2	ICI VERSION 8.0	<ul> <li>ICTNWK416 Build security into virtual private networks</li> <li>ICTSAS422 Scope implementation requirements</li> <li>ICTWEB423 Ensure dynamic website security.</li> <li>The following unit of competency was updated with minor editorial corrections:</li> <li>ICTICT451 Comply with IP, ethics and privacy policies in ICT environments.</li> </ul>	
ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology (Release 3)	ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology (Release 4)	The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency:  BSBCUS402 Address customer needs  BSBSMB401 Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business  BSBSMB405 Monitor and manage small business operations  BSBSMB407 Manage a small team  BSBSUS401 Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices  BSBSUS402 Implement an environmental management plan  ICTCMP501 Undertake radio communications site audit  ICTICT401 Determine and confirm client business requirements  ICTICT405 Develop detailed technical design  ICTICT408 Create technical documentation  ICTNWK409 Create scripts for networking  ICTNWK410 Install hardware to a network  ICTNWK411 Deploy software to networked computers  ICTNWK416 Build security into virtual private networks  ICTNWK417 Build an enterprise wireless network  ICTNWK419 Identify and use current virtualisation technologies  ICTPRG301 Apply introductory programming techniques  ICTRFN502 Test and measure cellular phone and network equipment performance  ICTTEN514 Install, configure and test a server.	E
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Release 1)	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology (Release 2)	The following newly created units of competency were added to <i>Group O General Electives:</i> ICTAII401 Identify opportunities to apply artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning	E

Comments	
Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTAII501 Automate work tasks using machine learning ICTAII502 Train and evaluate machine learning models ICTAII503 Build natural language processing models and pipelines ICTAUT501 Manage robotic process automation ICTCLD509 Manage cloud identity and access ICTCLD510 Manage cloud threat detection systems ICTCLD511 Protect cloud infrastructure and data ICTCLD512 Respond to cloud security incidents ICTCLD513 Develop cloud-based microservices architecture using containers ICTCLD514 Create and test cloud-based serverless applications ICTCLD515 Build and deploy cloud-based applications using CI and CD pipelines.  The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency: CUADIG502 Design digital applications CUAPHI514 Employ specialised imaging technologies CUAPOS401 Edit screen content for fast turnaround CUASOU407 Edit sound ICTDMT501 Incorporate and edit digital video ICTGAM419 Build a database to support a computer game ICTICT503 Validate quality and completeness of system design specifications ICTICT506 Implement process re-engineering strategies ICTNWK515 Develop configuration management protocols ICTNWK531 Configure an internet gateway ICTNWK610 Design and build integrated VoIP networks ICTPRG509 Build using rapid application development ICTSAD503 Minimise risk of new technologies to	_
	learning ICTAII502 Train and evaluate machine learning models ICTAII503 Build natural language processing models and pipelines ICTAUT501 Manage robotic process automation ICTCLD509 Manage cloud identity and access ICTCLD510 Manage cloud ithreat detection systems ICTCLD511 Protect cloud infrastructure and data ICTCLD512 Respond to cloud security incidents ICTCLD513 Develop cloud-based microservices architecture using containers ICTCLD514 Create and test cloud-based serverless applications ICTCLD515 Build and deploy cloud-based applications using CI and CD pipelines.  The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency: CUADIG502 Design digital applications CUADIG503 Design e-learning resources CUADIG507 Design digital simulations CUAPHI514 Employ specialised imaging technologies CUAPOS401 Edit screen content for fast turnaround CUASOU407 Edit sound ICTDMT501 Incorporate and edit digital video ICTGAM419 Build a database to support a computer game ICTICT503 Validate quality and completeness of system design specifications ICTICT506 Implement process re-engineering strategies ICTNWK515 Develop configuration management protocols ICTNWK531 Configure an internet gateway ICTNWK610 Design and build integrated VoIP networks ICTPRG509 Build using rapid application development

Qualification mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
		The following unit of competency was updated with minor editorial corrections:  • ICTWEB433 Confirm accessibility of websites.	
ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Release 2)	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Release 3)	The following newly created units of competency were added to <i>Group H General Electives</i> :  ICTCLD603 Design hybrid cloud-based network architectures  ICTCLD604 Manage data in cloud environments  ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies  ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles  ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes.  The following units of competency were replaced with the relevant superseding unit of competency:  ICTICT505 Determine acceptable developers for projects  ICTNWK603 Plan, configure and test advanced internetwork routing solutions  ICTNWK604 Plan and configure advanced internetwork switching solutions  ICTNWK605 Design and configure secure integrated wireless systems  ICTNWK606 Implement voice applications over secure wireless networks  ICTNWK610 Design and build integrated VoIP networks  ICTNWK611 Configure call processing network elements for secure VoIP networks  ICTNWK613 Develop plans to manage structured troubleshooting process of enterprise networks  ICTNWK617 Configure and manage a storage area network  ICTSAD602 Conduct knowledge audits  ICTSAD605 Elicit ICT requirements  ICTSAS517 Use network tools.  The following unit of competency was updated with minor editorial corrections:  ICTWEB433 Confirm accessibility of websites.	E

No further qualifications were created, deleted or changed in the update from Version 7.2 to Version 8.0. Those qualifications not included in the mapping table above are listed in the 'Qualifications in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package' table.

## **Skill set mapping**

The table below maps those *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* skill sets affected by the update from Version 7.2 to Version 8.0.

Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
N/A	ICT Version 8.0  ICTSS00118 User Experience Design Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	Newly Created (NC)
N/A	ICTSS00119 Advanced Data Analytics Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00120 Artificial Intelligence Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00121 Extended Reality Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00122 Industrial Automation Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00123 Software Automation Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00124 Cloud Infrastructure Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00125 Cloud Security Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00126 Advanced Cyber Incident Threat Detection and Prevention Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00127 Cloud Programmer Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00128 Network Security and System Protection Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00129 DevOps System Administration Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00130 Intermediate Digital Skills for Small Business Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC
N/A	ICTSS00131 Introduction to Assistive Technologies Skill Set	Newly created to equip learners with skills across in-demand technologies	NC

Skill set mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
N/A	ICTSS00132 Core Technical IT Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC
N/A	ICTSS00133 Core Transferable IT Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC
N/A	ICTSS00134 Database Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Database development in <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC
N/A	ICTSS00135 Database Maintenance for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Database maintenance in <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC
N/A	ICTSS00136 Gaming Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Gaming development in <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC

Skill set mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
N/A	ICTSS00137 Networking for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Networking in <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC
N/A	ICTSS00138 Programming Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Programming in <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC
N/A	ICTSS00139 Systems Administration Support Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Systems administration support in <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC
N/A	ICTSS00140 Web Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> . The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Web development in <i>ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology</i> .	NC
N/A	ICTSS00141 Core Technical IT Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC

Sk	Skill set mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous	
N/A	ICTSS00142 Core Transferable IT Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00143 Networking Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Advanced networking in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00144 Programming Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Advanced programming in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00145 Back End Web Development for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Back end web development in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00146 Business Analysis for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Business analysis in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	

Skill so	Skill set mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous	
N/A	ICTSS00147 Cloud Architecture for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Cloud architecture in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00148 Cloud Engineering for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Cloud engineering in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00149 Cyber Security for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Cloud security in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00150 Database and Data Management for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Database and data management in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00151 Front End Web Development for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Front end web development in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	

Skill s	set mapping information: V	ersion 7.2 to Version 8.0	-
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
N/A	ICTSS00152 Game Art and Design for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Game art and design in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC
N/A	ICTSS00153 Game Programming for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Game programming in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC
N/A	ICTSS00154 Systems Administration for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Systems administration in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC
N/A	ICTSS00155 Systems Analysis for Intermediate ICT Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Systems analysis in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC
N/A	ICTSS00156 Telecommunications Network Engineering for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Telecommunications network engineering in <i>ICT50220</i> Diploma in Information Technology.	NC

Sk	Skill set mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous	
N/A	ICTSS00157 Core Technical IT Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00158 Core Transferable IT Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00159 Data Management Information Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Advanced data management information in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00160 Cyber Security for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Cyber security in <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00161 Full Stack Web Development for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Full stack web development in <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	

Skill s	Skill set mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous	
N/A	ICTSS00162 Programming Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Further programming in <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00163 IT Strategy and Organisational Development for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in IT strategy and organisational development in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00164 Systems Development and Analysis for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Systems development and analysis in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
N/A	ICTSS00165 Telecommunications Network Engineering for Advanced Roles Skill Set	Newly created to serve as a stackable skill set that builds towards attaining <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma of Information Technology. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Telecommunications network engineering in <i>ICT60220</i> Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	NC	
ICTSS00031 Application Development Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00166 Application Development Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE	

Skill set mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTSS00032 Basic Application Development Programmer Skill Set	ICTSS00167 Basic Application Development Programmer Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00034 Basic Web Development Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00168 Basic Web Development Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00035 Certified IT Network Enterprise, Security or Server Administrator Skill Set	N/A	Skill set deleted.	D
ICTSS00036 Certified Network Associate Technology Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00169 Certified Network Associate Technology Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00037 Certified Network Professional Specialist - Voice and Wireless Skill Set	ICTSS00170 Certified Network Professional Specialist – Voice and Wireless Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00038 Certified Network Professional Specialist Skill Set	N/A	Skill set deleted.	D
ICTSS00039 Certified Networking Technician Skill Set	N/A	Skill set deleted.	D
ICTSS00040 Certified Security and Architect Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00171 Security and Network Architect Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00041 Certified Technician or Technology Specialist - Infrastructure Configuration Skill Set	N/A	Skill set deleted.	D
ICTSS00042 Certified Technology Specialist - Graphical User Interfaces Skill Set	ICTSS00172 Certified Technology Specialist – Graphical User Interfaces Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00043 Certified Web Design Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00173 Certified Web Design Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set t description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE

Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTSS00048 Hardware Technician Skill Set	ICTSS00174 Hardware Technician Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00049 Internetworking Systems Coordinator - Administrator Skill Set	ICTSS00175 Internetworking Systems Coordinator – Administrator Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00050 Rich Interactive Content Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00176 Interactive Content Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00051 System and Hardware Plus Technician Skill Set	ICTSS00177 System and Hardware Technician Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00052 System and Network Plus Technician Skill Set	ICTSS00178 System and Network Plus Technician Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00053 Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00179 Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00054 Visual Communications Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00180 Visual Communications Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00055 Website Administration Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00181 Website Administration Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00056 Enterprise Desktop Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00182 Enterprise Desktop Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00057 Enterprise Server Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	ICTSS00183 Enterprise Server Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE

Skill set mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTSS00059 Advanced ICT Sustainability Skill Set	ICTSS00184 Advanced ICT Sustainability Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00061 Basic ICT Sustainability Skill Set	ICTSS00185 Basic ICT Sustainability Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00065 Civil Works – Installation of Pit and Pipe and FDH Skill Set	ICTSS00186 Civil Works – Installation of Pit and Pipe and FDH Skill Set	Updates made to skill set requirements, description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00066 Commercial Digital Television Antenna Systems Installation Skill Set	ICTSS00187 Commercial Digital Television Antenna Systems Installation Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00068 Designer Skill Set	ICTSS00188 Network Designer and Installation Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00069 Domestic Digital Television Antenna Installation Skill Set	ICTSS00189 Digital Antenna System and Component Installation Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00071 IP Convergence Installations for Home and SME Skill Set	ICTSS00190 IP Convergence Installation in Small to Medium Networks Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE
ICTSS00076 Wireless LAN and IP Network Installation Skill Set	ICTSS00191 Wireless LAN and IP Network Installation Skill Set	Updates made to skill set description, pathways information, target group and suggested words for statement of attainment.	NE

No further skill sets were created, deleted or changed in the update from Version 7.2 to Version 8.0. Those skill sets not included in the mapping table above are listed in the 'Skill sets in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package' table.

## **Unit mapping**

The table below maps those *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* units of competency affected by the update from Version 7.2 to Version 8.0.

Code and title	Code and title	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICT Version 7.2	ICT Version 8.0	New hypersted with a frame atom and a	NG
N/A	ICTAII401 Identify opportunities to apply artificial intelligence, machine learning and deep learning	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTAII501 Automate work tasks using machine learning	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTAII502 Train and evaluate machine learning models	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTAII503 Build natural language processing models and pipelines	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTAUT401 Design business process automation solutions	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTAUT402 Apply robotic desktop automation	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTAUT403 Conduct software quality assurance testing	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTAUT501 Manage robotic process automation	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTAUT502 Evaluate automated industrial manufacturing processes	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCLD509 Manage cloud identity and access	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCLD510 Manage cloud threat detection systems	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCLD511 Protect cloud infrastructure and data	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCLD512 Respond to cloud security incidents	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC

Unit mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
N/A	ICTCLD513 Develop cloud-based microservices architecture using containers	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCLD514 Create and test cloud-based serverless applications	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCLD515 Build and deploy cloud-based applications using CI and CD pipelines	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCLD603 Design hybrid cloud-based network architectures	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCLD604 Manage data in cloud environments	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTCYS408 Research and source cryptocurrency technologies for organisational needs	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTDAT601 Develop data integration strategies	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTDAT602 Review data lifecycles	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTDAT603 Assess advanced data processes	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTDSN401 Design digital user interfaces	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTDSN402 Develop digital user interfaces	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTDSN403 Apply innovative thinking and practices in digital environments	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTICT318 Validate test cases and develop proof of concepts	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTICT452 Support the implementation of assistive technologies	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTICT453 Evaluate accessibility of organisational systems, programs and software	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC

Code and title	Code and title	tion: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0	Equivalence
ICT Version 7.2	ICT Version 8.0	Comments	to previous
N/A	ICTICT454 Assess organisational systems using assistive technologies	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTWEB453 Optimise websites for mobile devices	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTXRE401 Apply augmented reality solutions in organisations	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTXRE402 Apply virtual reality solutions in organisations	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
N/A	ICTXRE403 Design mixed reality solutions	Newly created unit of competency to address in-demand skills needs.	NC
ICTDMT501 Incorporate and edit digital video	ICTDMT407 Incorporate video assets into media presentations	Updated nominal Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) level to better reflect AQF level of skills and knowledge reflected in unit. Updated title and application to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Performance Criteria (PCs), Elements, Performance Evidence (PE), Knowledge Evidence (KE) and Assessment Conditions (AC) to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Refinements of Foundation Skills (FS) to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTGAM301 Apply simple modelling techniques	ICTGAM304 Develop three-dimensional (3D) models for digital games	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Element 3 added to clarify final work task requirement. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTGAM302 Design and apply simple textures to digital art	ICTGAM305 Apply simple textures and shading to three- dimensional (3D) models for digital games	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E

	Unit mapping informa	tion: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0	
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTGAM303 Review and apply the principles of animation	ICTGAM306 Review and apply traditional animation principles	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs. Elements 4 and 5 combined to reflect shared work task requirement.	E
ICTGAM419 Build a database to support a computer game	ICTSAD510 Manage risks when implementing new technologies	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTICT206 Install software applications	ICTICT223 Install software applications	Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	Е
ICTICT207 Integrate commercial computing packages	ICTICT224 Integrate commercial computing packages	Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTICT208 Operate accounting applications	ICTICT225 Operate accounting applications	Edits to Application, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Elements 4 and 5 combined to reflect shared work task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	Е
ICTICT210 Operate database applications	ICTICT226 Operate simple database applications	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	Е
ICTICT302 Install and optimise operating system software	ICTICT317 Maintain standard operating environments	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTICT303 Connect internal hardware components	ICTICT314 Connect internal hardware components	Minor edits to Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Elements 2 and 3 combined to reflect shared work task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E

Unit mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTICT304 Implement system software changes	ICTICT315 Implement system software changes	Minor edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	Е
ICTICT306 Migrate to new technology	ICTICT316 Implement new technology	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs	Е
ICTICT451 Comply with IP, ethics and privacy policies in ICT environments (Release 1)	ICTICT451 Comply with IP, ethics and privacy policies in ICT environments (Release 2)	Minor update of unit of competency. Amendments made to wording of PE to better reflect intent.	E
ICTICT503 Validate quality and completeness of system design specifications	ICTICT533 Conduct quality audit of IT system design specifications	Edits to Application, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Element 2 added to reflect additional work task requirements and vocational outcomes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	NE
ICTICT505 Determine acceptable developers for projects	ICTSAD614 Lead ICT requirements elicitation	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTICT506 Implement process re-engineering strategies	ICTICT533 Conduct quality audit of IT system design specifications	Version V7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTNWK311 Install and test network protocols (Release 1)	ICTNWK311 Install and test network protocols (Release 2)	Minor update of unit of competency. Amendments made to wording of FS to better reflect intent.	Е
ICTNWK416 Build security into virtual private networks	ICTNWK435 Create secure virtual private networks	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Minor edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTNWK515 Develop configuration management protocols	ICTSAD510 Manage risks when implementing new technologies	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTNWK531 Configure an internet gateway	ICTNWK562 Configure internet gateways	Minor edits to title, Application, Elements and PCs to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Edits to PE, KE and AC to better reflect unit scope and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E

Unit mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTNWK603 Plan, configure and test advanced internetwork routing solutions	ICTNWK624 Configure advanced internetwork routing solutions	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect unit scope according to current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	Е
ICTNWK604 Plan and configure advanced internetwork switching solutions	ICTNWK625 Plan and configure advanced internetwork switching solutions	Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements, according to current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTNWK605 Design and configure secure integrated wireless systems	ICTNWK624 Configure advanced internetwork routing solutions	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTNWK606 Implement voice applications over secure wireless networks	ICTNWK627 Implement voice applications over secure wireless networks	Application statement edited to remove reference to "multi-protocol label switching (MPLS)" to better align unit to current industry processes. Edits to Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTNWK610 Design and build integrated VoIP networks	ICTNWK628 Design and build integrated VoIP networks	Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements, according to current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTNWK611 Configure call processing network elements for secure VoIP networks	ICTNWK628 Design and build integrated VoIP networks	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTNWK613 Develop plans to manage structured troubleshooting process of enterprise networks	ICTSAS530 Use network tools	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTNWK617 Configure and manage a storage area network	ICTNWK629 Configure and manage storage area networks	Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs. Elements 3, 4 and 5 combined to reflect shared work task requirements.	E

	1	tion: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0	
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTPRG509 Build using rapid application development	ICTPRG557 Develop applications using agile methods	Updated title to better reflect unit scope and current industry processes. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTSAD503 Minimise risk of new technologies to business solutions	ICTSAD510 Manage risks when implementing new technologies	Updated title to better reflect unit scope. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTSAD602 Conduct knowledge audits	ICTSAD614 Lead ICT requirements elicitation	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTSAD605 Elicit ICT requirements	ICTSAD614 Lead ICT requirements elicitation	Updated title to better reflect unit scope and current industry processes. Edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTSAS203 Connect hardware peripherals	ICTSAS218 Obtain and connect hardware peripherals	Minor edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTSAS303 Care for computer hardware	ICTSAS311 Maintain computer hardware	Edits to title, Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTSAS304 Provide basic system administration	ICTSAS312 Provide basic system administration	Minor edits to Application, Elements, PCs, PE, KE and AC to increase consistency of language with other units and better reflect task requirements. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	E
ICTSAS422 Scope implementation requirements	ICTNWK435 Create secure virtual private networks	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE

Unit mapping information: Version 7.2 to Version 8.0			
Code and title ICT Version 7.2	Code and title ICT Version 8.0	Comments	Equivalence to previous
ICTSAS517 Use network tools	ICTSAS530 Use network tools	Minor edits to Application, Elements and PCs to increase consistency of language with other units. Edits to PE, KE and AC to better reflect task requirements and current industry processes. Updates to FS to align to Elements and PCs.	Е
ICTWEB423 Ensure dynamic website security	ICTNWK435 Create secure virtual private networks	Version 7.2 unit amalgamated into superseding unit (Version 8.0). Significant changes throughout unit between the updated unit and superseding unit.	NE
ICTWEB304 Build simple web pages (Release 1)	ICTWEB304 Build simple web pages (Release 2)	Minor update of unit of competency. Amended typographical error in third bullet point of KE.	E

No further units of competency were created, deleted or changed in the update from Version 7.2 to Version 8.0. Those units of competency not included in the above mapping table are listed in the *Units in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* table.

The 'Compare Content Tool' available on the *training.gov.au* (TGA) website allows users to access more detailed information on changes between training product versions. To watch a video on how to use this tool visit https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EjhNe3BuoH4.

# List of imported and prerequisite units in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package

## Imported units in ICT training package

A range of units of competency has been imported into the *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* to provide greater flexibility, choice and transferability of skills within the industry.

Code	Title	Host Training Package
BSBCRT201	Develop and apply thinking and problem solving skills	BSB Business Services
BSBCRT301	Develop and extend critical and creative thinking skills	BSB Business Services
BSBCRT404	Apply advanced critical thinking to work processes	BSB Business Services
BSBCRT411	Apply critical thinking to work practices	BSB Business Services
BSBCRT512	Originate and develop concepts	BSB Business Services
BSBCRT611	Apply critical thinking for complex problem solving	BSB Business Services
BSBCUS201	Deliver a service to customers	BSB Business Services
BSBCUS402	Address customer needs	BSB Business Services
BSBDES401	Generate design solutions	BSB Business Services
BSBDES402	Interpret and respond to a design brief	BSB Business Services
BSBDES403	Develop and extend design skills and practice	BSB Business Services
BSBDES501	Implement design solutions	BSB Business Services
BSBDES502	Establish, negotiate and refine a design brief	BSB Business Services

Code	Title	<b>Host Training Package</b>
BSBESB301	Investigate business opportunities	BSB Business Services
BSBESB305	Address compliance requirements for new business ventures	BSB Business Services
BSBEBU401	Review and maintain a website	BSB Business Services
BSBESB402	Establish legal and risk management requirements of new business ventures	BSB Business Services
BSBESB406	Establish operational strategies and procedures for new business ventures	BSB Business Services
BSBINS201	Process and maintain workplace information	BSB Business Services
BSBITU211	Produce digital text documents	BSB Business Services
BSBLDR402	Lead effective workplace relationships	BSB Business Services
BSBLDR414	Lead team effectiveness	BSB Business Services
BSBLDR523	Lead and manage effective workplace relationships	BSB Business Services
BSBLDR601	Lead and manage organisational change	BSB Business Services
BSBMGT401	Show leadership in the workplace	BSB Business Services
BSBOPS201	Work effectively in business environments	BSB Business Services
BSBOPS202	Engage with customers	BSB Business Services
BSBOPS203	Deliver a service to customers	BSB Business Services
BSBOPS404	Implement customer service strategies	BSB Business Services
BSBPEF201	Support personal wellbeing in the workplace	BSB Business Services
BSBPEF202	Plan and apply time management	BSB Business Services
BSBPEF402	Develop personal work priorities	BSB Business Services
BSBPMG430	Undertake project work	BSB Business Services
BSBPMG530	Manage project scope	BSB Business Services
BSBPMG532	Manage project quality	BSB Business Services
BSBPMG536	Manage project risk	BSB Business Services
BSBPMG537	Manage project procurement	BSB Business Services
BSBPMG539	Manage project governance	BSB Business Services
BSBSMB305	Comply with regulatory, taxation and insurance requirements for the micro business	BSB Business Services
BSBSMB306	Plan a home based business	BSB Business Services
BSBSMB401	Establish legal and risk management requirements of small business	BSB Business Services
BSBSMB405	Monitor and manage small business operations	BSB Business Services
BSBSMB407	Manage a small team	BSB Business Services
BSBSTR601	Manage innovation and continuous improvement	BSB Business Services
BSBSUS201	Participate in environmentally sustainable work practices	BSB Business Services
BSBSUS211	Participate in sustainable work practices	BSB Business Services
BSBSUS401	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	BSB Business Services

Imported units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package V8.o qualifications			
Code	Title	Host Training Package	
BSBSUS411	Implement and monitor environmentally sustainable work practices	BSB Business Services	
BSBSUS511	Develop workplace policies and procedures for sustainability	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC101	Operate digital devices	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC201	Implement an environmental management plan	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC201	Use business software applications	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC202	Use digital technologies to communicate in a work environment	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC203	Research using the internet	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC301	Design and produce business documents	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC302	Design and produce spreadsheets	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC303	Create electronic presentations	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC405	Review and maintain organisation's digital presence	BSB Business Services	
BSBTEC501	Develop and implement an e-commerce strategy	BSB Business Services	
BSBTWK201	Work effectively with others	BSB Business Services	
BSBTWK502	Manage team effectiveness	BSB Business Services	
BSBWHS211	Contribute to the health and safety of self and others	BSB Business Services	
BSBXCS301	Protect own personal online profile from cyber security threats	BSB Business Services	
BSBXCS302	Identify and report online security threats	BSB Business Services	
BSBXCS303	Securely manage personally identifiable information and workplace information	BSB Business Services	
BSBXCS401	Maintain security of digital devices	BSB Business Services	
BSBXCS402	Promote workplace cyber security awareness and best practices	BSB Business Services	
BSBXCS403	Contribute to cyber security threat assessments	BSB Business Services	
BSBXCS404	Contribute to cyber security risk management	BSB Business Services	
BSBXCS405	Contribute to cyber security incident responses	BSB Business Services	
BSBXTW301	Work in a team	BSB Business Services	
BSBXTW401	Lead and facilitate a team	BSB Business Services	
CPCCBC4004	Identify and produce estimated costs for building and construction projects	BSB Business Services	
CPCCCM2007	Use explosive power tools	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services	
CPCCDE3014	Remove non-friable asbestos	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services	
CPCCDE3014A	Remove non-friable asbestos	CPCo8 Construction, Plumbing and Services	
CPCCLDG3001	Licence to perform dogging	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package	

Imported units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package V8.0 qualifications		
Code	Title	Host Training Package
CPCCLRG3001	Licence to perform rigging basic level	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services Training Package
CPCCOHS1001A	Work safely in the construction industry	CPCo8 Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCWHS1001	Prepare to work safely in the construction industry	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCCWHS2001	Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry	CPC Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPCPCM2043A	Carry out WHS requirements	CPCo8 Construction, Plumbing and Services
CPPSEC3124	Prepare and present evidence in court	CPP Property Services
CPPSEC5003	Assess security risk management options	CPP Property Services
CPPSEC5004	Develop security risk management plans	CPP Property Services
CPPSEC5005	Implement security risk management plans	CPP Property Services
CPPSEC5006	Develop strategies to implement advanced technology security systems	CPP Property Services
CUAANM301	Create 2D digital animations	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUAANM302	Create 3D digital animations	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUAANM412	Create digital visual effects	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUACAM311	Shoot material for screen productions	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG211	Maintain interactive content	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG212	Develop digital imaging skills	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG303	Produce and prepare photo images	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG304	Create visual design components	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG311	Prepare video assets	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG312	Author interactive sequences	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG401	Author interactive media	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG512	Design digital applications	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUADIG513	Design e-learning resources	CUA Creative Arts and Culture

Imported units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package V8.0 qualifications		
Code	Title	Host Training Package
CUADIG517	Design digital simulations	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUAPHI524	Prepare digital images for pre-press processing	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUAPOS211	Perform basic vision and sound editing	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUAPOS411	Edit digital content for fast turnaround	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUAPOS412	Manage media assets	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUAPPM417	Create storyboards	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUASOU212	Perform basic sound editing	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUASOU304	Prepare audio assets	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUASOU407	Edit sound	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUASOU417	Edit sound	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
CUASOU504	Produce sound recordings	CUA Creative Arts and Culture
FSKDIG002	Use digital technology for routine and simple workplace tasks	FSK Foundation Skills
FSKDIG003	Use digital technology for non-routine workplace tasks	FSK Foundation Skills
HLTAID001	Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation	HLT Health
HLTAID003	Provide first aid	HLT Health
HLTAID009	Provide cardiopulmonary resuscitation	HLT Health
HLTAID011	Provide First Aid	HLT Health
ICPDMT3460	Incorporate video into multimedia presentations	ICP Printing and Graphic Arts
ICPPRP4840	Set up and operate automated workflow	ICP Printing and Graphic Arts
PSPPCM023	Manage strategic contracts	PSP Public Sector
RIICCM202D	Identify, locate and protect underground services	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIICCM202E	Identify, locate and protect underground services	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIWHS202D	Enter and work in confined spaces	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIWHS202E	Enter and work in confined spaces	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIWHS204D	Work safely at heights	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry

Imported units of competency in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package V8.0 qualifications		
Code	Title	Host Training Package
RIIWHS204E	Work safely at heights	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIWHS205D	Control traffic with stop-slow bat	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIWHS205E	Control traffic with stop-slow bat	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIWHS302D	Implement traffic management plan	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
RIIWHS302E	Implement traffic management plans	RII Resources and Infrastructure Industry
SIRXCEG006	Provide online customer service	SIR Retail Services
SIRXMKT002	Use social media to engage customers	SIR Retail Services
TLID2010	Operate a forklift	TLI Transport and Logistics
UEPOPS423	Plan a scheduled outage	UEP Electricity Supply Industry Generation Sector
UETDREL006	Work safely in the vicinity of live electrical apparatus as a non-electrical worker	UET Transmission, Distribution and Rail Sector
UETTDREL14A	Working safely near live electrical apparatus as a non- electrical worker	UET12 Transmission, Distribution and Rail Sector

## **Prerequisite units in ICT Training Package**

Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
CPCCCM2007 Use explosive power tools	CPCCWHS2001 Apply WHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos	CPCCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry
CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos	CPCCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry
CPCCLRG3001 Licence to perform rigging basic level	CPCCLDG3001 Licence to perform dogging
ICTBWN308 Work safely on live optical fibre	ICTBWN307 Use optical measuring instruments
installations	ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures
ICTCBL246 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling:	ICTTEN208 Use electrical skills when working with telecommunications networks
ACMA Restricted Rule	ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures
ICTCBL247 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling:	ICTTEN208 Use electrical skills when working with telecommunications networks
ACMA Open Rule	ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures

Unit code and title	Prerequisite unit code and title
ICTCBL316 Install ribbon fibre cable in the FTTX distribution network	ICTCBL330 Splice and terminate optical fibre cable for telecommunications projects
ICTCMP203 Perform restricted customer premises broadband cabling work: ACMA Restricted Rule	ICTCBL246 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Restricted Rule
	OR
	ICTCBL239 Install customer cable support systems and ICTCBL240 Place and secure customer cable and ICTCBL241 Terminate metallic conductor customer cable and ICTCMP201 Organise and monitor cabling to ensure compliance with regulatory and industry standards
ICTDRE314 Design communications wiring systems for customer premises	ICTCBL247 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Open Rule
ICTTEN435 Solve electrical-based telecommunications circuitry and cabling problems	ICTTEN208 Use electrical skills when working with telecommunications networks

## Key work and training requirements in the industry

#### Training and assessment in simulated environments

Units of competency in the *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* may be delivered and assessed in the workplace or in a simulated workplace environment.

To maintain the integrity of training and assessment RTOs, trainers and assessors need to keep pace with industry technologies and ensure that learning activities and assessments accurately reflect workplace activities. RTOs will need regular contact with industry to ensure the currency and validity of all activities conducted in simulated environments.

All assessors must consider relevant care and due diligence when assessing units of competency.

### **Requirements for assessors**

Assessor requirements are identified in the *Assessment Conditions* section of assessment requirements for each unit of competency. All assessors must meet the requirements set by the applicable registering body (refer to the section 'Who can deliver and assess a qualification?' in this Guide). It is also recommended that assessors have current and specialist industry skills, knowledge and experience for the applicable part of the Training Package being assessed.

#### Workplace simulation criteria

In conducting training and assessment in a simulated workplace environment, trainers and assessors must make sure that the simulated environment gives the learner the opportunity to meet the following critical criteria:

- 1 **Quality** The work is of the standard required in the industry.
- 2 **Productivity** The work is performed within a timeframe appropriate in the industry.
- 3 **Safety** The work is performed in a manner that meets industry safety standards.

Where simulations meet these criteria, RTOs can be confident that learners are 'work ready' on successful completion of units of competency.

Simulations should provide opportunities for integrated assessment of competence that include:

performing the task (task skills)

- managing a number of tasks (task management skills)
- dealing with workplace irregularities such as unexpected problems, breakdowns and changes in routine (contingency management skills)
- fulfilling the responsibilities and expectations of the job and workplace, including working with others (job/role environment skills)
- transferring competency to new contexts.

To further enhance the validity of assessment processes using simulation, the assessor should consider:

- assessments covering a range of interconnected units of competency
- use of assessment checklists to ensure that all performance evidence and knowledge evidence requirements have been met
- use of self-assessment, peer assessment and debriefing activities
- use of authentic workplace documentation.

Assessment activities must be realistic and reasonable in terms of scale.

## **Australian apprenticeships**

Apprenticeships and traineeships are legally binding training arrangements between an employer and an employee that combine training with paid employment.

Apprenticeships and traineeships are established and administered by *State or Territory Training Authorities* (*STAs*). STAs are the government departments in each state or territory responsible for the operation of the VET system (including Australian Apprenticeships).

The Australian Apprenticeships website offers information about apprenticeships and traineeships and includes links to the websites for STAs. Visit <a href="www.australianapprenticeships.gov.au">www.australianapprenticeships.gov.au</a> for more information.

The following *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* qualifications are suitable as an Australian traineeship or apprenticeship pathway:

- ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies
- ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation
- ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology
- ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation
- ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology
- ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology
- ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design
- ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology
- ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.

### **VET for secondary school students**

VET programs enable school students to acquire workplace skills and knowledge while till at secondary school.

Successful achievement of a VET program provides a school student with a nationally recognised AQF qualification, usually as part of a senior secondary certificate.

VET programs are packaged and delivered in various ways across Australia. The three main delivery arrangements used are:

- · schools hold RTO status
- school sectoral bodies (such as Boards of Studies or regional offices) hold RTO status on behalf of a group of schools
- schools work together in partnership with RTOs.

In some state and territory school systems, school students who work part-time in an appropriate workplace may use this to fulfil work placement requirements. Virtual or simulated work placements may also be legitimate.

The following qualifications from the *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* may be suitable for delivery to secondary school students:

- ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies
- ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology
- ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology.

RTOs are advised to check requirements with the relevant authorities in their State or Territory.

## Training and assessment issues for the school sector

Implementation of the *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* within the school sector, while encouraged, needs to ensure:

- the currency of skills and knowledge of those who train and assess school students particularly as
  expressed in the Standards for RTOs
- access to current industry equipment, facilities and training resources so that students acquire a realistic view of workplace realities and conditions
- comprehensive coverage of foundation skills, performance and knowledge as outlined in the unit of competency and assessment requirements for each unit of competency
- current and realistic learning and assessment experiences.

## Future work and training requirements in the ICT industry

The ICT industry is experiencing rapid technological change and advancement as digital technologies hold considerable potential to improve productivity and economic growth. Work and training requirements are shifting to upskill and reskill learners in response to the acceleration of technological change and increased use of specific technological products. Some future trends in the ICT industry include:

- Increased need for cyber security: As individuals and organisations become increasing more reliant on technological products, this has coincided with large increases in cyber-criminal activity. With the likely continued trend of increased technological uptake, cyber threats and attacks are likely to continue to rise. It is anticipated that cyber security training will increase in importance and demand as a key work and training requirement for all workers in the ICT industry.
- *Increased importance of data*: The unprecedented volume of data produced by organisations has the potential, if utilised effectively, to empower key decision makers and guide organisational direction. The need to extract, visualise and execute data intelligence in real time will continue to increase as a key work and training requirement expected by workers in the ICT industry.
- *Increased demand on cloud computing*: The traditional workplace of organisations is shifting, with individuals increasingly working remotely and from home. This change is creating a shift in how organisations store, share and communicate sensitive data. It is anticipated that cloud computing training will increase in importance and demand as a key work and training requirement for all workers in the ICT industry.

The ICT training package plays an important role in the education of information technology and telecommunication workers. The ICT industry encompasses a broad range of individuals and organisations who influence all sectors and industries. Given the rapid rate of technological change, it is essential that the ICT work and training requirements continue to reflect these critical industry changes.

## Regulation and licensing implications for implementation

Regulation or licensing issues are identified in the *Application* section of units of competency and the *Qualification description* section of qualifications. If there are no requirements, the following statement will appear: No licensing, legislative or certification requirements apply to this unit/qualification at the time of publication.

### Relevant legislation and regulatory requirements

In developing the ICT Information and Communications Technology training package components, legislative and regulatory requirements were considered. Legislative and regulatory requirements differ between States and Territories in Australia and are subject to change. RTOs are responsible for ensuring that delivery and assessment incorporates the appropriate requirements.

All cabling must comply with the Telecommunications Act 1997. There are different requirements depending on whether the cabling work is on the network supply side or the customer premises side of the network.

The network boundary point is the crucial point of demarcation and is defined as the service output ports on the NBN Co Network Termination Device (NTD) and in particular the data service socket (UNI-D) and phone line service socket (UNI-V) on the NTD.

All wiring connected to data devices and telephones from the Network Termination Device (NTD) ports (UNI-V and UNI-D) is deemed customer premises cabling/wiring and is subject to licensing and registration. All wiring and cabling on the NTD side of these ports, including the installation of the NTD ports, are deemed to be that of the network installer (NBN).

## ACMA licensing and registration

All cabling work performed from the NTD on the customer premises side is subject to the provisions set out in the Telecommunications Cabling Provider Rules 2016. These rules are administered through the Australian Communications and Media Authority (ACMA). The ACMA requires installers to be registered to carry out customer premises cabling work, which includes the connection, installation or maintenance (repair) of customer cabling. The ACMA rules for registration are set out in the document 'Pathways to ACMA Cabling Provider rules – Cabling registration'. This document includes the required units of competency for registration. The ACMA wiring rules do not apply to cabling up to and including the network boundary point. As legislation may change, please refer to the ACMA website (http://www.acma.gov.au) for the current registration requirements. Contact the relevant State or Territory Department(s) to check for particular licensing/registration requirements in your State or Territory.

## Units of competency required for ACMA registrations

Chits of competency required for ACMA registrations		
ACMA registration	Required units for registration	
Restricted Registration	ICTCBL246 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Restricted Rule OR	
	<ul> <li>ICTCBL239 Install customer cable support systems, and</li> <li>ICTCBL240 Place and secure customer cable, and</li> </ul>	
	ICTCBL241 Terminate metallic conductor customer cable, and	
	<ul> <li>ICTCMP201 Organise and monitor cabling to ensure compliance with regulatory and industry standards</li> </ul>	
Open Registration	ICTCBL247 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Open Rule	
	OR	
	<ul> <li>ICTCBL239 Install customer cable support systems</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>ICTCBL240 Place and secure customer cable, and</li> </ul>	
	ICTCBL241 Terminate metallic conductor customer cable, and	

ACMA registration	Required units for registration	
	<ul> <li>ICTCBL242 Install functional and protective telecommunications earthing system, and</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>ICTCBL206 Alter services to existing cable system, and</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>ICTCMP201 Organise and monitor cabling to ensure compliance with regulatory and industry standards</li> </ul>	
Lift Registration	ICTCBL238 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Lift Rule	
The following specialised co	mpetencies may also be attempted:	
Structured Cabling	ICTCBL301 Install, terminate and certify structured cabling installation	
Optical Fibre	ICTCBL322 Install, test and terminate optical fibre cable on customer premises	
Coaxial Cable	ICTCBL303 Install and terminate coaxial cable	
Aerial	ICTCBL335 Construct aerial cable supports, and	
	<ul> <li>ICTCBL333 Install aerial cable for communications applications</li> </ul>	
Underground	ICTCBL334 Install underground enclosures and conduit, and	
	<ul> <li>ICTCBL329 Install underground cable for communications applications</li> </ul>	
Specialised broadband cabling (Restricted Cabler Registration)	ICTCMP203 Perform restricted customer premises broadband cabling work: ACMA Restricted Rule	

## High risk work

The ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package includes units of competency associated with high risk work as specified in the National Standard for Licensing Persons Performing High Risk Work. These units may be either specified in a qualification or selected as elective units under the packaging rules.

High risk work may include:

- scaffolding work
- · rigging and dogging work
- · crane and hoist operation
- forklift operation
- work in confined spaces
- explosives
- live electrical wires.

The Australian Safety and Compensation Council (ASCC) has produced a range of national standards and codes of practice under section 6 of the Australian Workplace Safety Standards Act 2005. The National Standard for Licensing Persons Performing High Risk Work specifies the requirements and restrictions for:

- the training and assessment for a person performing high risk work, and
- the arrangements for issuing a licence to a person performing high risk work.

RTOs delivering training in high risk occupations should refer to the National Standard for Licensing Persons Performing High Risk Work.

Age restrictions apply to high risk work so units of competency with these restrictions may not be appropriate for delivery in schools.

It is the responsibility of RTOs to ensure appropriate work health and safety (or occupational health and safety) legislation and regulations are met.

The following units of competency fall into the definition of high-risk work and should be delivered and assessed in accordance with the national standard.

- CPCCCM2007 Use explosive power tools
- CPCCDE3014 Remove non-friable asbestos
- CPCCDE3014A Remove non-friable asbestos
- CPCCLDG3001 Licence to perform dogging
- CPCCLRG3001 Licence to perform rigging basic level
- CPCCWHS1001 Prepare to work safely in the construction industry
- CPCCWHS2001 Apply OHS requirements, policies and procedures in the construction industry
- ICTBWN308 Work safely on live optical fibre installations
- ICTTCR203 Use safe rigging practices to climb and perform rescues on telecommunications network structures
- ICTWHS201 Provide telecommunications services safely on roofs
- ICTWHS205 Work safely near power infrastructure at a telecommunications workplace
- · RIIWHS204D Work safely at heights
- RIIWHS204E Work safely at heights
- TLID2010 Operate a forklift
- UETTDREL14 Working safely near live electrical apparatus as a non-electrical worker.

## Licensing and registration requirements for assessors

Assessor requirements are identified in the Assessment Conditions section the Assessment Requirements associated with the ICT units of competency.

All assessors must meet the requirements set by the applicable registering body (refer to the section 'Who can deliver and assess a qualification?' in this Guide).

In order to meet statutory, licensing or other industry requirements, assessors should meet the recommendations outlined in the following table, in addition to the mandatory requirements.

Licence/registration	Jurisdiction	Recommendation
Restricted Registration	Australian	Restricted Registered
ICTCBL246 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Restricted Rule	Communications and Media Authority (ACMA)	Cabler TITAB* registered assessor
ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures	,	
Open Registration	Australian	Open Registered Cabler
ICTCBL247 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Open Rule	Communications and Media Authority (ACMA)	TITAB registered assessor
ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures	(2012)	
Restricted registration	Australian	Restricted Registered
ICTCBL239 Install customer cable support systems	Communications and Media Authority	Cabler
ICTCBL240 Place and secure customer cable	(ACMA)	

Licence/registration	Jurisdiction	Recommendation
ICTCBL241 Terminate metallic conductor customer cable	'	TITAB registered
ICTCMP201 Organise and monitor cabling to ensure compliance with regulatory and industry standards		assessor
ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures		
Open Registration	Australian	Open Registered Cabler
ICTCBL239 Install customer cable support systems	Communications and Media Authority	TITAB registered assessor
ICTCBL240 Place and secure customer cable	(ACMA)	
ICTCBL241 Terminate metallic conductor customer cable		
ICTCBL242 Install functional and protective telecommunications earthing system		
ICTCBL206 Alter services to existing cable system		
ICTCMP201 Organise and monitor cabling to ensure compliance with regulatory and industry standards		
ICTWHS204 Follow work health and safety and environmental policy and procedures		
Lift Registration	Australian	Lift Registered Cabler
ICTCBL238 Install, maintain and modify customer premises communications cabling: ACMA Lift Rule	Communications and Media Authority	TITAB registered assessor
Specialised Competency – Structured Cabling	Australian	Open Registered Cabler
ICTCBL301 Install, terminate and certify structured cabling installation	Communications and Media Authority	TITAB registered assessor
Specialised Competency – Optical Fibre	Australian	Open Registered Cabler
ICTCBL322 Install, test and terminate optical fibre cable on customer premises	Communications and Media Authority	TITAB registered assessor
Specialised Competency – Coaxial Cable	Australian	Open Registered Cabler
ICTCBL303 Install and terminate coaxial cable	Communications and Media Authority	TITAB registered assessor
Specialised Competency – Aerial	Australian	Open Registered Cabler
ICTCBL335 Construct aerial cable supports	Communications and Media Authority	TITAB registered
ICTCBL333 Install aerial cable for communications applications		assessor
Specialised Competency – Underground	Australian	Open Registered Cabler
ICTCBL334 Install underground enclosures and conduit	Communications and Media Authority	TITAB registered
ICTCBL329 Install underground cable for communications applications		assessor
Specialised Competency – Specialised broadband	Australian	Open Registered Cabler
cabling (Restricted Cabler Registration) ICTCMP203 Perform restricted customer premises broadband cabling work: ACMA Restricted Rule	Communications and Media Authority	TITAB registered assessor

Licence/registration	Jurisdiction	Recommendation
Cable and System Testing ICTCBL323 Test cables and systems on customer premises	Telecommunications industry preferred (previously mandated by ACMA)	Open Registered Cabler TITAB registered assessor
* Information about TITAB Australia is available at http://www.titab.com.au.		

# Implementation information

# Key features of training package and information and communications technology industry

## The industry at a glance

The Information and Communications Technology (ICT) industry is broad in the services it offers and in the type of businesses, sub-sectors and workers it reaches. In Australia, the ICT industry connects in some form or another to all businesses, as all businesses require Information Technology (IT) upkeep, telecommunications and some sort of digital media presence. Workers in the IT industry are involved in a broad range of activities including cyber security, cloud computing, networking, database management, telecommunications, systems admin and support, cabling and optical networks.

Employers are increasingly looking to hire for highly skilled ICT roles and are seeking highly technical and specialised workers. In 2020, there were approximately 348,000ICT professionals in the Australian ICT sector. By 2025, this is expected to grow by 26.6 per cent – adding over 92,600jobs to the economy.<sup>1</sup>

The ICT industry as referred to in this Implementation Guide is broadly defined as the workforces served by the ICT Training Package. All updates to the Training Package are intended to reflect industry demands. The ICT Training Package is made up of a variety of qualifications that can be broadly grouped as follows:

- applied digital technologies, with 1 qualification at Certificate II
- information technology, with 4 qualifications from Certificate III to Advanced Diploma
- telecommunications, with 6 qualifications from Certificate II to Certificate IV (with elective specialisations in Diploma to Advanced Diploma level qualifications).

The ICT industry has been proven flexible and in demand following the recent Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic. It has created new challenges such a need for employers and employees to adapt to new methods of working. For examples, numerous businesses have implemented new telecommunications technologies, such as virtual collaboration tools and high-speed networks, to rapidly respond to the new working conditions. Additionally, these new ways of working have created new risks and elevated the need for training on new topic areas such as cyber security and cloud computing. For this reason, the Information Technology qualifications have been designed to contain various specialisations to allow for flexibility and accessibility of learners to responding to the ever-changing and converging skills required in the ICT industry.

The ICT industry can be grouped into three sub-sectors that align to specific jobs within the industry, detailed below.

## Information technology

IT workers undertake a broad range of tasks including designing and developing software applications, administering organisations' database management systems, data security and protection, perform data backups and install and update network system improvements.

#### Telecommunications technology

Workers in telecommunications undertake a broad range of tasks including designing video, data and voice communication systems, overseeing the installation and maintenance of hardware in households and businesses to designing and developing software to maximise the efficiency and efficacy of communication networks and equipment.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Labour Market Information Portal (2020) Occupation projections – five years to November 2025

## Looking to the future

The ICT industry is defined by consistent change through frequent and continuous technological updates. In light of the ongoingCOVID-19 pandemic, its importance and relevance in the immediate has never been clearer. Several trends that will impact on most sectors in the ICT industry in coming years, include:

- Cyber security: Cyber security is a risk for all businesses across Australia given the increased reliance on technology to conduct business, share information and exchange online. Businesses are facing an increased threat of cyber-attacks from internal and external sources. In order to address this threat, the ICT industry must continue to develop secure data systems and ensure that its workforce stays cyber secure.
- Cloud computing: New ways of working and emerging technologies have created new risks for employers
  and elevated training needs on new topic areas such as cloud computing. For this reason, it is critical that
  the ICT Training Package be accessible and flexible so that learners can respond to the changing skill
  requirements.
- Networking: As Australian households and businesses transition into new ways of working, a strong and
  reliable online platform will increase in importance. Networking skills will have a high demand including
  network maintenance (including data and server maintenance), network cabling and the setup and
  maintenance of cloud-based platforms.
- Evolving business models: The pressure continues for firms to stay cost effective and competitive and at the same time provide value to customers. ICT businesses will need to continue emphasis on customer service, communication, problem solving, stakeholder management, basic digital skills and at the same time making use of new technology needs of customers.
- Changing technology: The ICT industry is defined by the fast evolution of technology and its ability to develop the skills required in order to adapt. ICT jobs roles and skills will be necessary for this transformation to happen. As consequences workers will need to continue to upskill and reskill.

The ICT industry has experienced a high demand of skilled employees that are needed to help facilitate employers' increasing digital needs during the COVID-19 pandemic, which has led employers and employees across the country working remotely and in hybrid arrangements. This new digital way of working has heightened the importance of having strong digital infrastructure in place. Highly technical ICT skills have become a priority as employers across Australia are looking for ways to digitalise and adapt to changing technologies.

# Industry sectors represented in the training package

Industry sectors represented in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package		
Area	Unit sector (alpha code)	Description This code is used to indicate:
Communications Technology	Broadband and wireless networks (BWN)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills in installing fibre and cable
	Cabling (CBL)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills in altering and maintenance of existing cable systems
	Telecommunications rigging installation (TCR)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills in telecommunications radio structure
	Telecommunications network engineering (TEN)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills to commission electronic systems
Information Technology	Artificial intelligence (AII)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to use artificial intelligence technologies
	Automation (AUT)	Units of competency requiring the use of technologies to automate processes
	Cloud computing (CLD)	Units of competency requiring the use of cloud computing
	Cyber security (CYS)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop advanced cyber security skills
	Data analytics (DAT)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to gather, verify and test data
	Database (DBS)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills to create a database
	Extended reality (XRE)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to apply augmented, virtual and mixed reality solutions
	Game development (GAM)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop game development skills
	General ICT (ICT)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop general ICT kills
	Internet of things (IOT)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to design, install, program and test IoT devices
	Programming and software development (PRG)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop advanced programming skills
	Radio frequency networks (RFN)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills analyse and install communication systems

Industry sectors represented in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package		
Area	Unit sector (alpha code)	Description This code is used to indicate:
	Web (WEB)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to design, develop, build and maintain websites and web services
Administration	Compliance (CMP)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills to ensure compliance with regulatory and industry standards
Cross-sector	Project management (PMG)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills in managing projects
	Education (EDU)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills in educational environments
Digital Media	Digital media technologies (DMT)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills in visual design and editing
	Digital reception technology (DRE)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop digital reception system skills
Networking	Network planning (NPL)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop network planning and design skills
	Networking (NWK)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop wireless network skills
	Optical networks (OPN)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to analyse and design optical transmission systems
Industry Capability	Design thinking (DSN)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills in design thinking in digital environments
	Systems analysis and design (SAD)	Units of competency requiring the analysis and design of systems
	Systems administration and support (SAS)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills in problemsolving techniques
	Small and micro business (SMB)	Units of competency that can be used across industries and training packages to develop skills to operate a contractor business
	Sustainability (SUS)	Specialist units of competency developed for the application of environmentally sustainable work practices
	Workplace health and safety (WHS)	Units of competency developed for application as core workplace health and safety practices
	Workplace effectiveness (WOR)	Units of competency developed for application as core workplace skills and practices

# Mandatory entry requirements

Generally, individuals may commence a qualification or skill set as long as they have the knowledge, skills or experience required for entry. Industry feedback has determined that particular entry requirements are required to maximise the successful completion of some qualifications by learners.

The table below shows those qualifications in the *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* with specific entry requirements.

ICT qualifications with entry requirements			
Code and title	Entry requirements	Rationale	
ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design	Entry to this qualification is limited to those individuals who hold:  • a Certificate II or III in Telecommunications from the ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package or the ICT10 Integrated Telecommunications Training Package and certified evidence of at least 700 hours of work experience within the related scope of this qualification, which may have occurred concurrent with or after the qualification was achieved or  • a Certificate II or III in Electrotechnology from the UEE Electrotechnology Training Package and certified evidence of at least 700 hours of work experience within the related scope of this qualification, which may have occurred concurrent with or after the qualification was achieved or  • a current unrestricted electrical licence from any Australian state or territory electrical regulator or  • a Certificate II or III in Telecommunications from the ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package or the ICT10 Integrated Telecommunications Training Package and enrolment in this Certificate IV as part of a traineeship or apprenticeship program or concurrently employed within the ICT industry or	This qualification reflects the role of a technician with a range of telecommunications skills and extensive knowledge of the access, building and core networks, and client capabilities of the service provider.  These roles involve the learner being exposed to increased electrical and cabling risks. It is important the learner is experienced in this field as to ensure an increased understanding when designing a network.	

ICT qualifications with entry requirements				
Code and title	Entry requirements	Rationale		
Code and fitte  ICT41219 Certificate IV in  Telecommunications Engineering Technology	Entry to this qualification is limited to those individuals who hold:  • a Certificate II or III in Telecommunications from the ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package or the ICT10 Integrated Telecommunications Training Package and certified evidence of at least 700 hours of work experience within the related scope of the qualification, which may have occurred concurrent with or after the qualification was achieved or  • a Certificate II or III in Electrotechnology from the UEE Electrotechnology Training Package and certified evidence of at least 700 hours of work experience within the related scope of the qualification, which may have occurred concurrent with or after the qualification was achieved or  • a current unrestricted electrical licence from any Australian State or Territory electrical regulator or  • a Certificate II or III in Telecommunications from the ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package and enrolment in the ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology as part of a traineeship or apprenticeship program or concurrently employed within the ICT industry or  open registration as an ACMA registered cabler with certified evidence of at least 2100 hours of work experience within the customer premises doing cabling or telecommunications carrier work.	This qualification reflects the role of a technician with a range of telecommunications skills and extensive knowledge of the access, building and core networks, and client capabilities of the service provider.  These roles involve the learner being exposed to increased electrical and cabling risks. It is important the learner is experienced in this field as to ensure an increased understanding when designing a network.		

The table below shows those skill sets in the *ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package* with specific entry requirements.

ICT skill sets with entry requirements			
Code and title	Entry requirements	Rationale	
ICTSS00127 Cloud Programmer Skill Set	<ul> <li>Entry to this skill set is limited to those who have completed the following or equivalent units of competency.</li> <li>ICTCLD501 Develop cloud disaster recovery plans</li> <li>ICTCLD502 Design and implement highly-available cloud infrastructure</li> <li>ICTCLD503 Implement webscale cloud infrastructure</li> <li>ICTCLD504 Improve cloudbased infrastructure</li> </ul>	This skill set reflects the role of individuals who work in cloud programmer roles, including software engineers, DevOps engineers, solution architects, cloud engineers, and other related roles responsible for programming cloud-based applications.  These roles require background skills and knowledge offered by the units of competency in 'Group E – Cloud architect specialisation' in ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology as listed in the left-hand column. This entry requirement was included to ensure that learners undertaking the skill set are experienced in this field and have sufficient understanding when developing and managing cloud-based microservices, serverless applications, and data persistence; and deploying continuous pipelines across ICT environments using virtual networks.	

# Pathways in the ICT Training Package

# Qualification pathways and occupational outcomes

A pathway is the route or course of action taken to get to a destination. A training pathway generally means the learning activities or experiences used to attain the competencies needed to achieve career goals. There is no single pathway that applies to everyone; each individual has specific needs and goals.

There are currently no national credit arrangements between qualifications in the ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package and higher education programs.

Achievement of AQF qualifications provides opportunities for individuals to pursue and achieve their career goals. Qualifications can be achieved in various ways, including:

- off-the-job training, e.g. attending classroom-based learning programs
- on-the-job training, e.g. apprenticeships, traineeships
- skills recognition
- · credit transfer.

The following information explains possible occupational outcomes for qualifications in this training package, together with pathways between qualifications.

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
Computer Systems Technology	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>E-business project manager</li> <li>ICT business manager</li> <li>ICT manager</li> <li>ICT procurement manager</li> <li>Enterprise systems administrator</li> <li>ICT administrator/coordinator</li> <li>ICT operations administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network e-business administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network engineer</li> <li>ICT program/project manager</li> </ul>
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	<ul> <li>Quality assurance manager – ICT projects</li> <li>Senior project manager</li> <li>Network operations analyst</li> <li>Network security administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network services administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network support administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or</li> </ul>
	ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology	<ul> <li>further learning.</li> <li>ICT office manager</li> <li>ICT systems administrator</li> <li>Information systems office manager</li> <li>Office systems administrator</li> <li>Systems manager</li> <li>Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>further learning.</li> <li>Desktop deployment technician</li> <li>Level 1 help desk support</li> <li>Network operations support</li> <li>Network operations technician</li> <li>Network support administrator</li> <li>Network support technician</li> <li>Network technician</li> </ul>

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
	ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
		Help desk assistant/officer
		• ICT operations/user support
		• PC support
		<ul> <li>Technical support</li> </ul>
		Foundation skills only
Digital and Interactive Games	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.
		9
		E-business project manager  LOTE haviness property and the second project manager  LOTE haviness project manager  LOTE
		ICT business manager
		ICT manager     ICT manager
		<ul><li> ICT procurement manager</li><li> ICT program/project manager</li></ul>
		<ul> <li>Quality assurance manager – ICT projects</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Senior project manager</li> </ul>
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.
		• 2D/3D artist
		• Animator
		<ul> <li>Designer</li> </ul>
		Games developer
		Graphic/media designer
		Interactive digital media developer
		Mobile games programmer
		<ul> <li>PC games programmer</li> </ul>
		Web designer
	ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.
		• 2D/3D artist support
		Assistant animator
		Assistant designer
		• Assistant graphic/media designer
		<ul> <li>Assistant PC games programmer</li> </ul>
		Digital media developer support
		<ul> <li>Games developer support</li> </ul>
		Interactive media developer support
		<ul> <li>Web designer support</li> </ul>

~		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
	ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Help desk assistant/officer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICT operations/user support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>PC support</li> </ul>
		Technical support
Digital Media Technologies	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.
		• E-business project manager
		<ul> <li>ICT business manager</li> </ul>
		ICT manager
		<ul> <li>ICT procurement manager</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICT program/project manager</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Quality assurance manager – ICT projects</li> </ul>
		Senior project manager
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Digital media authoring specialist</li> </ul>
		Digital media designer
		<ul> <li>Digital media developer/engineer</li> </ul>
		Digital media producer
	ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Assistant animator/designer</li> </ul>
		Assistant digital media author
		<ul> <li>Assistant digital media designer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Assistant digital media developer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Assistant digital media programmer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Assistant web designer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Interactive media developer support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Digital media developer support</li> </ul>
		Digital media development technician support
	ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Help desk assistant/officer</li> </ul>
		• ICT operations/user support
		<ul> <li>PC support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Technical support</li> </ul>

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
		Foundation skills only
Information Technology	<b>ICT60220</b> Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Business development manager</li> <li>ICT infrastructure solutions manager</li> <li>Knowledge manager</li> <li>Enterprise systems administrator</li> <li>ICT administrator/coordinator</li> <li>ICT operations administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network e-business administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network engineer</li> <li>Knowledge management analyst</li> <li>Software manager</li> <li>Network operations analyst</li> <li>Network security administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network services administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Network support administrator/coordinator</li> <li>Systems developer</li> </ul>
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.  ICT office manager  ICT systems administrator  Information systems office manager  Office systems administrator
	ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.  Computer technician  Customer support  Customer support professional  Information systems operator  Network operations technician  PC support  Systems administrator  Systems support  Technical support  User support technician

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
	ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Help desk assistant/officer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICT operations/user support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>PC support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Technical support</li> </ul>
		Foundation skills only
	ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
		Foundation skills only
Information Technology Networking	<b>ICT60220</b> Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.
		E-security specialist
		ICT security specialist
		<ul> <li>ICT security administrator</li> </ul>
		ICT security analyst
		<ul> <li>ICT security specialist</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Network security administrator</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Network security analyst</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Network security specialist</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Senior network administrator</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Systems/network administrator</li> </ul>
		Systems security analyst
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.
		ICT administrator
		<ul> <li>ICT operations administrator</li> </ul>
		Network administrator
		Network e-business coordinator
		<ul> <li>Network operations analyst</li> </ul>
		Network security coordinator
		Network services administrator
		Network support coordinator
	ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Network operations support</li> </ul>
		Network operations technician
		<ul> <li>Network support</li> </ul>

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
		Network technician
		<ul> <li>Network support technician</li> </ul>
	ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Help desk assistant/officer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICT operations/user support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>PC support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Technical support</li> </ul>
		Foundation skills only
Information Technology Programming	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.
		• E-business project manager
		<ul> <li>ICT business manager</li> </ul>
		ICT manager
		<ul> <li>ICT procurement manager</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>ICT program/project manager</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Quality assurance manager – ICT projects</li> </ul>
		Senior project manager
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Analyst programmer support</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Assistant programming developer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Assistant software applications programmer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Assistant software developer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Database support programmer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Web support programmer</li> </ul>
	ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Assistant applications programmer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Assistant programmer</li> </ul>
		Assistant software developer
		<ul> <li>Assistant web application programmer</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Assistant web developer</li> </ul>
	ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
		Help desk assistant/officer
		ICT operations/user support
		PC support

Technical support	Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)			
Information   ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology   Technology	Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes	
ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Support			<ul> <li>Technical support</li> </ul>	
Diploma of Information Technology   Echnology   Echnology			-	
ICT business manager   ICT manager   ICT manager   ICT program/project manager   ICT program/project manager   ICT program/project manager   ICT projects   Senior project manager   ICT projects   Senior project manager   Quality assurance manager – ICT projects   Senior project manager   Quality assurance manager – ICT projects   Senior project manager   ICT projects   Senior project manager   Quality assurance manager – ICT projects   Senior project manager   Quality assurance manager – ICT projects   Senior project manager   ICT projects   Senior project manager   Quality assurance manager   ICT projects   Senior project manager   ICT paragraphy   Internet/intranet andies   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet systems administrator   Internet/intranet systems administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet systems administrat		Diploma of Information	knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or	
ICT manager   ICT procurement manager   ICT procurement manager   ICT procurement manager   ICT project manager   Quality assurance manager – ICT projects   Senior project manager   Quality assurance manager – ICT projects   Senior project manager   Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.   Assistant ICT manager   Assistant systems manager   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet systems administrator   Systems administrator   Systems administrator   Systems administrator   Internet/intranet systems administrator   Systems administrator   Systems administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Systems administrator   Systems administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Systems administrator   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/int			<ul> <li>E-business project manager</li> </ul>	
ICT program/project manager   ICT program/project manager   Quality assurance manager   ICT projects			<ul> <li>ICT business manager</li> </ul>	
ICT program/project manager   Quality assurance manager   Quality assurance manager   Quality assurance manager   CT projects			• ICT manager	
CTT50220 Diploma of Information Technology Information Technology			ICT procurement manager	
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology			<ul> <li>ICT program/project manager</li> </ul>	
ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology   Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.   Assistant ICT manager   Assistant systems manager   Internet/intranet administrator   Internet/intranet systems administrator   Systems administrator   Systems administrator     ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology   Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.   Customer support   Database support   Help desk support   Help desk support technician   PC support technician   PC support technician   PC support technician   Technology   Technology   Help desk assistant/officer   ICT operations/user support   PC			<ul> <li>Quality assurance manager – ICT projects</li> </ul>	
Information Technology  Information Technology  ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology  ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology  ICT30120 Certificate III III III III III III III III III I			Senior project manager	
• Assistant systems manager • Internet/intranet administrator • Internet/intranet systems administrator • Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning. • Customer support • Database support • Help desk support • Network support technician • PC support technician • Technical support – sustainability • User support technician • Technical support and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning. • Help desk assistant/officer • ICT operations/user support • PC support • Technical support • Foundation skills only  Tornation Technology Testing  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Testing  Technology Testing  ICT60210 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Testing  Tornation Technology Testing  Tornation Technology Testing			knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or	
ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology  ICT30120 Certificate IV in Information Technology  ICT30120 Certificate III in Information II i			Assistant ICT manager	
ICT30120 Certificate IV in Information Technology  ICT30120 Certificate IV in Information Technology  ICT30120 Certificate IV in Information Technology  ICT30120 Certificate III in Information II in Inform			<ul> <li>Assistant systems manager</li> </ul>	
CT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology			<ul> <li>Internet/intranet administrator</li> </ul>	
ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology  Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.  Customer support  Database support  Help desk support  Network support technician  PC support technician  Technical support - sustainability  User support technician  Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.  Help desk assistant/officer  ICT operations/user support  PC support  Technology  Technology  Information Technology			<ul> <li>Internet/intranet systems administrator</li> </ul>	
IV in Information Technology  and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.  Customer support  Database support  Help desk support technician  PC support technician  Technical support – sustainability  User support technician  Technology  Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.  Help desk assistant/officer  ICT operations/user support  PC support  Technical support  PC support  PC support  PC suppor			<ul> <li>Systems administrator</li> </ul>	
• Database support • Help desk support • Network support technician • PC support technician • Technical support – sustainability • User support technician  ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology  Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning. • Help desk assistant/officer • ICT operations/user support • PC support • Technical support • Technical support • Foundation skills only  Information Technology  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology  Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.		IV in Information	and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or	
Help desk support   Network support technician   PC support technician   Technical support - sustainability   User support technician   Technical support technician   User support technician   Technical support technician   Technology   Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.   Help desk assistant/officer   ICT operations/user support   PC support   Technical support   Technical support   Foundation skills only   Technology Testing   Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.			<ul> <li>Customer support</li> </ul>	
• Network support technician • PC support technician • PC support technician • Technical support – sustainability • User support technician  ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology  Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning. • Help desk assistant/officer • ICT operations/user support • PC support • Technical support • Technical support • Technical support • Foundation skills only  Information Technology  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology  Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.			<ul> <li>Database support</li> </ul>	
• PC support technician • Technical support – sustainability • User support technician  ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology  Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning. • Help desk assistant/officer • ICT operations/user support • PC support • PC support • Technical support • Technical support • Foundation skills only  Information Technology Testing  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology  Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.			Help desk support	
ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology  Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.  Help desk assistant/officer  ICT operations/user support  PC support  PC support  Technical			<ul> <li>Network support technician</li> </ul>	
ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology  Help desk assistant/officer ICT operations/user support PC support Technical support Technology  Information Technology  Technology  Technology  Technology  Technology  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology  Technology  Technology  Technology  Diploma of Information Technology  Technology  Technology  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology  Tech			PC support technician	
ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology  Help desk assistant/officer  ICT operations/user support  PC support  Technical support  Technology  Information Technology  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology  Technology  Technology  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology  Technology  Technology  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology			<ul> <li>Technical support – sustainability</li> </ul>	
III in Information Technology  and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.  Help desk assistant/officer ICT operations/user support PC support Technical support Technology Testing  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Technology  Technology  Technology  Technology  III in Information Technology  and practical knowledge and skills for Foundations/user support Technical support Technology  Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.			User support technician	
<ul> <li>ICT operations/user support</li> <li>PC support</li> <li>Technical support</li> <li>Foundation skills only</li> </ul> Information Technology Testing <ul> <li>ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology</li> <li>Technology</li> <li>Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.</li> </ul>		III in Information	and practical knowledge and skills for work	
<ul> <li>PC support</li> <li>Technical support</li> <li>Foundation skills only</li> <li>Information Technology Testing</li> <li>ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology</li> <li>Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>Help desk assistant/officer</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Technical support</li> <li>Foundation skills only</li> <li>Information Technology Testing</li> <li>ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology</li> <li>Diploma of Information Technology</li> <li>Technology</li> <li>Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.</li> </ul>			<ul> <li>ICT operations/user support</li> </ul>	
Information Technology Testing  ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology Tech			• PC support	
Information Technology Testing Diploma of Information Technology T			Technical support	
Technology Testing Diploma of Information Technology Te			Foundation skills only	
E-business project manager		Diploma of Information	knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or	
. r J			E-business project manager	

~ -		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
		• ICT business manager
		• ICT manager
		ICT procurement manager
		ICT program/project manager
		Quality assurance manager – ICT projects
	-1:	Senior project manager
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or
		further learning.
		Assistant database designer
		Assistant database developer
		Assistant database specialist
	ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.
		Assistant ICT tester
		Assistant software/systems tester
		Assistant web tester
	ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
		Help desk assistant/officer
		ICT operations/user support
		PC support
		Technical support
		Foundation skills only
Systems Analysis and Design	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/o further learning.
		Business analyst
		<ul> <li>Business process analyst</li> </ul>
		Business systems analyst
		<ul> <li>ICT business manager</li> </ul>
		ICT manager
		Project manager
		Quality assurance manager – ICT projects
		Requirements analyst
		<ul> <li>Solution analyst</li> </ul>
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.
		Applications architect

Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes	
		Business analyst	
		Information technology analyst	
		Systems analyst	
		Systems architect	
	ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.	
	3.5 5.60	Help desk assistant/officer	
		ICT operations/user support	
		<ul> <li>PC support</li> </ul>	
		Technical support	
		Foundation skills only	
	ICT20120 Certificate II in Applied Digital Technologies	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.	
		<ul> <li>Foundation skills only</li> </ul>	
Telecommunications Cabling	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.	
		Network designer	
		Telecommunications network manager	
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.	
		<ul> <li>Emerging technologies installer</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Specialised network infrastructure</li> </ul>	
		• Planner	
		<ul> <li>Specialised optical network infrastructure planner</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Telecommunications technical specialist</li> </ul>	
		Telecommunications planning specialist	
	ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.	
		Building network designer	
		Carrier equipment infrastructure designer	
		• Core network for the service provider and asset owner designer	
		Telecommunications technician planner	
	ICT41219 Certificate IV	Home network installer	
	in Telecommunications	IP-based network installer	
	Engineering Technology	Optical network equipment installer	
		Optical network technician	

Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes	
		Telecommunications technician	
	ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.	
	Technology	Cabler and installer	
		Equipment installer	
		Security alarm installer	
		• Telecommunications equipment operator	
		Telecommunications tradesperson	
	ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and	Graduates at this level will have knowledge and skills for work in a defined context and/or further learning.	
	Operation	Carrier services cabler	
	ICT20319 Certificate II	Data cabler	
	in Telecommunications Technology	Security alarm cabler	
	recimology	<ul> <li>Telecommunications equipment operator</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Telecommunications tradesperson</li> </ul>	
Telecommunications Customer Access Networks and Installations	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/offurther learning.	
		<ul> <li>IP-based convergence integrator</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>IP-based network designer</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Network designer</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Network security manager</li> </ul>	
		Telecommunications network manager	
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.	
		<ul><li>Customer service manager</li><li>Emerging technologies installer</li></ul>	
		<ul><li>Emerging technologies installer</li><li>IP-based network installer</li></ul>	
		Operations manager	
		Secure ICT network installer	
		Specialised optical network infrastructure planner	
		<ul> <li>Telecommunications technical specialist</li> </ul>	
		Service provider network planner	
		Service provider network designer	
		Telecommunications planning specialist	
	ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.	
		Building network designer	

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
		Carrier equipment infrastructure designer
		<ul> <li>Core network for the service provider and asset owner designer</li> </ul>
		Telecommunications technician planner
	ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology	<ul> <li>Customer computer system installer</li> <li>Customer equipment installer</li> <li>Home network installer</li> <li>IP-based network installer</li> <li>Network security equipment installer</li> <li>Optical network equipment installer</li> <li>Optical network technician</li> <li>RF network infrastructure installer</li> <li>RF network technician</li> <li>RFID system installer</li> <li>Secure ICT network installer</li> <li>Sustainability network equipment installer</li> <li>Telecommunications network technician</li> <li>WiMAX or WiFi system installer</li> <li>Wireless LAN installer</li> </ul>
	ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications	<ul> <li>Wireless network equipment installer</li> <li>Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.</li> </ul>
	Telecommunications Technology	<ul> <li>Equipment installer</li> <li>Fixed wireless installer</li> <li>IP-based security alarms installer</li> <li>Security alarms installer</li> <li>Telecommunications and data cabling installer</li> <li>Telecommunications equipment operator</li> <li>Telecommunications network equipment operator</li> <li>Telecommunications tradesperson</li> <li>Telecommunications voice and data equipment installer</li> </ul>
	in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation  ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology	Graduates at this level will have knowledge and skills for work in a defined context and/or further learning.  IP-based network installer Security alarm cabler Security alarm installer Small to medium business network installer Telecommunications cabler Telecommunications equipment installer Telecommunications equipment operator TV and digital TV antenna installer TV installer

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)			
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes	
Telecommunications Digital Reception	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.	
		Network designer	
		Telecommunications network manager	
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.	
		Emerging technologies installer	
		Specialised network infrastructure planner	
		<ul> <li>Telecommunications technical specialist</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Telecommunications planning specialist</li> </ul>	
	ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.	
		Customer equipment installer	
		Home network installer	
		<ul> <li>Optical network equipment installer</li> </ul>	
		Sustainability network equipment installer	
		Telecommunications network technician	
	ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.	
	Technology	Audio-visual systems integrator	
		• Free to air TV installer – multiple services	
		• Field service technician – RF services	
		• Subscription TV installer – multiple services	
	ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and	Graduates at this level will have knowledge and skills for work in a defined context and/or further learning.	
	Operation	Free to air TV installer	
	ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology	Satellite TV installer	
		Subscription TV installer	
	Teemiology	TV and digital TV antenna installer	
Telecommunications Radio Communications	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.	
		IP-based convergence integrator	
		IP-based network designer	
		IP-based optical network designer	
		Network designer	
		Network security manager	

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
		Telecommunications network manager
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Emerging technologies installer</li> <li>Specialised RF network infrastructure planner</li> <li>IP-based RF network installer</li> <li>Telecommunications technical specialist</li> <li>Telecommunications planning specialist</li> </ul>
	ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.
		<ul><li>Building network designer</li><li>Telecommunications technician planner</li></ul>
	ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology	<ul> <li>Radio communications technician</li> <li>Radio frequency auditor</li> <li>Radio frequency compliance officer</li> <li>Radio frequency field technician</li> <li>Radio frequency technician</li> <li>Telecommunications radio technician</li> <li>WiMAX of WiFi system installer</li> <li>Wireless system installer</li> </ul>
	ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology	<ul> <li>Telecommunications fixed wireless network equipment installer</li> <li>Telecommunications tradesperson</li> <li>Telecommunications voice and data equipment installer</li> <li>Installer of radio equipment and cabling on radio towers</li> <li>Installer of telecommunications network equipment on structures</li> <li>Maintainer and tester of telecommunications radio network equipment on structures</li> <li>Telecommunications rigger technician</li> </ul>
	in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation  ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology	<ul> <li>Graduates at this level will have knowledge and skills for work in a defined context and/or further learning.</li> <li>Equipment installer</li> <li>Installer of radio equipment and cabling on radio towers</li> <li>Installer of radio telecommunications equipment on structures</li> <li>IP-based network installer</li> <li>Radio base stations installer</li> </ul>

Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology  Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes
		SME business network installer
Telecommunications Supply Networks	ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology	• Telecommunications equipment operator  Graduates at this level will have broad knowledge and skills for paraprofessional/highly skilled work and/or further learning.
		IP-based convergence integrator
		IP-based network designer
		IP-based optical network designer
		Network designer
		Network security manager
		Telecommunications network manager
	ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology	Graduates at this level will have specialised knowledge and skills for skilled/paraprofessional work and/or further learning.
		Accounts manager
		Customer service manager
		<ul> <li>Emerging technologies installer</li> </ul>
		Finance manager
		HR manager
		<ul> <li>Operations manager</li> </ul>
		Recruitment manager
		<ul> <li>Specialised optical networks infrastructure planner</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Telecommunications technical specialist</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Service provider network planner</li> </ul>
		Service provider network designer
		Telecommunications planning specialist
	ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for specialised and/or skilled work and/or further learning.
		<ul> <li>Access network planner</li> </ul>
		Carrier equipment infrastructure designer
		<ul> <li>Customer access network designer</li> </ul>
		Telecommunications technician planner
	ICT41219 Certificate IV	<ul> <li>Optical network infrastructure installer</li> </ul>
	in Telecommunications Engineering Technology	Optical network technician
		Telecommunications network technician
	ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications	Graduates at this level will have theoretical and practical knowledge and skills for work and/or further learning.
	Network Build and	Copper cable jointer
	Operation	Fibre slicer

Qualification	Qualification occupational outcomes in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Sector	Qualification	Occupational Outcomes	
		Fibre technician	
		HFC technician	
	ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and	Graduates at this level will have knowledge and skills for work in a defined context and/or further learning.	
	Operation	Telecommunications lines worker copper	
	ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology	<ul><li>Telecommunications lines worker fibre</li><li>Telecommunications lines worker HFC.</li></ul>	

# Skill set pathways

Skill set pathways information in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Code	Title	Pathways Information
ICTSS00077	Telecommunications Linesworker Copper Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00078	Telecommunications Linesworker Fibre Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00080	Copper Cable Jointer Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00083	Underground Installations Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation, ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation and ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology.
ICTSS00084	Basic Open Cabler Registration Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology.
ICTSS00085	Basic Restricted Cabler Registration Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology.
ICTSS00086	ACMA Advanced Cabler Registration Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology.
ICTSS00087	Basic Technician Network Build and Operate Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT30419 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00091	Radio Technician Skill Set	This skill set provides credits towards ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology.
ICTSS00092	Technical Help Desk Support Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology.

skiii set path	ways information in I	CT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)
Code	Title	Pathways Information
ICTSS00093	Telecommunications Linesworker HFC Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00094	Technician Fibre Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00095	Fibre Splicer Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00096	Technician Hybrid Fibre Coaxial Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00097	Telecommunications Customer Service Technician – HFC Technician Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation.
ICTSS00098	Network Technician HFC Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology.
ICTSS00099	Cloud Design and Configuration Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology.
ICTSS00100	Cloud Implementation and Maintenance Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology.
ICTSS00101	Cyber Incident Response Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.
ICTSS00102	Cyber Incident Threat Detection and Prevention Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.
ICTSS00103	Cyber Security Strategy and Governance Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology.
ICTSS00104	Data Analysis Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology.
ICTSS00105	Internet of Things Developer Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology and ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology.
ICTSS00106	Introductory Tools and Applications Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology.
ICTSS00107	Introductory Help Desk Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology.

Skill set path	Skill set pathways information in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Code	Title	Pathways Information	
ICTSS00108	Digital Skills for Small Business Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00109	Entry to Tech Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00110	Radio Frequency Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00111	Optical Networking Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00113	Telecommunications Networking Management Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Specialisation in Telecommunications Network Engineering) and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00114	Advanced Telecommunications Networking Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology (Specialisation in Telecommunications Network Engineering) and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00115	XG Cellular Network Infrastructure Rollout Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation, ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00116	XG Cellular Network Implementation Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00117	Cyber Security Insider Risks and Threats Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00118	User Experience Design Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00119	Advanced Data Analytics Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00120	Artificial Intelligence Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology, ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00121	Extended Reality Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00122	Industrial Automation Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology, ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information	

Code Title		Dathyrava Information	
Code	Title	Pathways Information  Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection of the	
		skill set's units.	
ICTSS00123	Software Automation Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00124	Cloud Infrastructure Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diplon of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00125	Cloud Security Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00126	Advanced Cyber Incident Threat Detection and Prevention Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00127	Cloud Programmer Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology, ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00128	Network Security and System Protection Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology, ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00129	DevOps System Administration Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology, ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00130	Intermediate Digital Skills for Small Business Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards BSB50120 Diploma of Business, ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology, ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00131	Introduction to Assistive Technologies Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection of the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00132	Core Technical IT Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00133	Core Transferable IT Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	

		ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)	
Code	Title	Pathways Information	
ICTSS00134	Database Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Database development in ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00135	Database Maintenance for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Database maintenance in ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00136	Gaming Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Gaming development in ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00137	Networking for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Networking in ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00138	Programming Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Programming in ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00139	Systems Administration Support Skills for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Systems administration support in ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00140	Web Development for Introductory Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Web development in ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00141	Core Technical IT Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00142	Core Transferable IT Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise	

Skill set pathways information in ICT Information and Communications Technology Train Package (Version 8.0)		
Code	Title	Pathways Information
		some of the core units of ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00143	Networking Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Advanced networking in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00144	Programming Skills for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Advanced programming in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00145	Back End Web Development for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Back end web development in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00146	Business Analysis for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Business analysis in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00147	Cloud Architecture for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Cloud architecture in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00148	Cloud Engineering for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Cloud engineering in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00149	Cyber Security for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Cloud security in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00150	Database and Data Management for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Database and data management in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00151	Front End Web Development for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Front end web development in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.

Skill set pathways information in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Code	Title	Pathways Information
ICTSS00152	Game Art and Design for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Game art and design in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00153	Game Programming for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Game programming in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00154	Systems Administration for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Systems administration in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00155	Systems Analysis for Intermediate ICT Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Systems analysis in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00156	Telecommunications Network Engineering for Intermediate Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Telecommunications network engineering in ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00157	Core Technical IT Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00158	Core Transferable IT Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise some of the core units of ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00159	Data Management Information Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Advanced data management information in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.
ICTSS00160	Cyber Security for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Cyber security in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.

Skill set path	Skill set pathways information in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Code	Title	Pathways Information	
ICTSS00161	Full Stack Web Development for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Full stack web development in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00162	Programming Skills for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Further programming in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00163	IT Strategy and Organisational Development for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in IT strategy and organisational development in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00164	Systems Development and Analysis for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Systems development and analysis in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00165	Telecommunications Network Engineering for Advanced Roles Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units. The units in this skill set comprise the mandatory units required for a specialisation in Telecommunications network engineering in ICT60220 Advanced Diploma in Information Technology.	
ICTSS00166	Application Development Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00167	Basic Application Development Programmer Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00168	Basic Web Development Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology, ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00169	Certified Network Associate Technology Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.	
ICTSS00170	Certified Network Professional Specialist - Voice and Wireless Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.	

Skill set pathways information in ICT Information and Communications Technology Training Package (Version 8.0)		
Code	Title	Pathways Information
ICTSS00171	Security and Network Architect Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50120 Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00172	Certified Technology Specialist - Graphical User Interfaces Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00173	Certified Web Design Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00174	Hardware Technician Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00175	Internetworking Systems Coordinator - Administrator Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60120 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00176	Interactive Content Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology, Certificate III in Visual Arts, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00177	System and Hardware Technician Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology, ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00178	System and Network Plus Technician Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology, ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00179	Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00180	Visual Communications Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT30120 Certificate III in Information Technology, CUA31120 Certificate III in Visual Arts, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00181	Website Administration Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00182	Enterprise Desktop Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT60220 Advanced Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00183	Enterprise Server Virtualisation Specialist Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.

Code	Title	Pathways Information
ICTSS00184	Advanced ICT Sustainability Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards BSB51319 Diploma of Work Health and Safety, ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology, ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00185	Basic ICT Sustainability Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT40120 Certificate IV in Information Technology, ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00186	Civil Works – Installation of Pit and Pipe and FDH Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards the CPC10120 Certificate I in Construction, ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation, ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00187	Commercial Digital Television Antenna Systems Installation Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation, ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00188	Network Designer and Installation Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation, ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology, ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design, ICT50220 Diploma of Information Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00189	Digital Antenna System and Component Installation Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT20219 Certificate II in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation, ICT30519 Certificate III in Telecommunications Technology, ICT41119 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Network Design, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00190	IP Convergence Installation in Small to Medium Networks Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.
ICTSS00191	Wireless LAN and IP Network Installation Skill Set	This skill set provides credit towards ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology, ICT30419 Certificate III in Telecommunications Network Build and Operation, ICT41219 Certificate IV in Telecommunications Engineering Technology, and other qualifications that allow for selection the skill set's units.

# Access and equity considerations

Access and equity relate to the approaches used to make sure training and assessment practices consider and respond to the individual support needs of learners so that potential learning barriers are eliminated or minimised. Individual support needs that learners could present with could relate to their:

- age
- gender
- cultural or ethnic background
- disability
- sexuality
- language, literacy or numeracy skills
- employment status
- geographical location.

The design and content of this training package supports equitable access and progression for all learners. It is the responsibility of the RTO delivering and assessing qualifications to:

- ensure that training and assessment processes and methods do not disadvantage individual learners
- determine the support needs of individual learners and to provide access to any educational and support services necessary.

Some practical ways that access and equity issues could be addressed include:

- modifying assessment processes and techniques for learners who are located at a distance from a campus location
- checking that materials are culturally appropriate for learners
- activities and assessments are suitable for the language, literacy and numeracy skill levels of learners (while meeting the requirements of the unit of competency).

# Considerations specific to learners with disability

A legislative and regulatory framework underpins and supports the delivery of VET across Australia. Under this framework, VET providers must take steps to ensure that learners with recognised disabilities can access and participate in education and training on the same basis as learners without disabilities.

RTOs have obligations to support learners with disability under the Standards for RTOs 2015, *Disability Discrimination Act 1992*, and the Disability Standards for Education 2005. RTOs need to provide advice and information to learners with disability about the suitability of a course, any inherent requirements for the course, reasonable adjustments that can be made, and support that is available.

Training and assessment practices must give due consideration to learners with disability, and in particular recognise the diverse range of disabilities and individualised impact that disability has on learners. Disability is broad and diverse, and can include physical and learning disabilities, chronic medical condition, or mental illness. RTOs must take an individualised approach to supporting learners with disability, recognising that each learner's disability will be specific to that person, and will have a specific impact on their learning experience. An individual's disability may necessitate the implementation of specific supports to allow them to participate in learning.

It is recommended to ask universally (and also on an individual basis) whether a person requires adjustments to undertake their course. Make it clear that all personal information will be handled confidentially and that this question is only asked for the purposes of being able to offer support and arrange reasonable adjustments. Learners with disability do not have to disclose their disability, but by making it clear that disclosure is only for the purposes of providing support so they can access and participate in VET equally, learners are more likely to feel comfortable disclosing. If a learner does choose to disclose, they must be consulted to determine what supports or reasonable adjustments should be put in place for them.

It is important that all staff are made aware of what their responsibilities are in negotiating and implementing adjustments and supports.

Examples of educational and support services that can assist learners with disability meet course requirements include:

- offering study support and skills programs, including language, literacy and numeracy (LLN) programs
- providing equipment, resources and/or programs to increase access for learners with disability
- using trained support staff including specialist teachers, note-takers and interpreters
- flexible scheduling and delivery of training and assessment, including allowing longer time where appropriate, and adjusting delivery methods and communication techniques
- providing learning and assessment materials in alternative formats.

# Reasonable adjustment for learners with disability

Reasonable adjustments can be made to the learning environment, training delivery, learning resources and/or assessment tasks to accommodate the support needs of a learner with disability. The purpose of reasonable adjustments is to make it possible for learners to participate fully. It is not to give learners with additional or different needs an advantage over others, to change course standards or outcomes, or to guarantee success.

A reasonable adjustment in learning and assessment activity needs to be justifiable and uphold the integrity of the unit/qualification. An adjustment is reasonable if it can accommodate the learner's support needs while also considering factors such as the views of the learner, the potential effect of the adjustment on the learner and others, the costs and benefits of making the adjustment. Reasonable adjustments should be negotiated on an individualised basis, recognising that each person with disability will have specific learning needs and requirements for adjustment.

Inherent requirements are the fundamental parts of a course that must be met by all learners in order for them to be deemed competent. They are the abilities, skills and knowledge learners need to undertake the course — those components which, if removed, would compromise the learning outcomes. Learners with disability should be provided with reasonable adjustments to enable them to meet these inherent requirements, provided this would not cause unjustifiable hardship to the RTO. However, if a learner cannot meet the inherent requirements, even with adjustments, then they cannot undertake the course. Learners should be given as much information as possible to allow them to make informed decisions about whether they will be able to meet inherent course requirements.

### Adjustments must:

- be discussed with and agreed to by the learner with disability
- benefit the learner with disability
- maintain the integrity of the competency standards
- be a reasonable expectation in a workplace or training and assessment environment.

Adjustments are not required if they could:

- cause the RTO unjustifiable hardship
- harm other learners.

Making reasonable adjustments requires the RTO to balance the need for change with the expense or effort involved in making this change. If an adjustment requires a disproportionately high expenditure or disruption, it is not likely to be reasonable.

Reasonable adjustments can encompass a range of areas including the physical environment, teaching delivery and format, utilisation of assistance equipment and reduction of study load. Examples of reasonable adjustments that can assist learners with disability to participate fully in training and assessment include:

- accessible classrooms
- · changes to class scheduling
- note-taking or interpreting support
- modification to presentation mediums and techniques or teaching practices
- course materials, information and learning tasks in alternative formats

- alternative assessment formats, timeframes or tasks
- availability of assistive technologies or specialised equipment
- allowing a carer or support person to be present in the learning environment.

### **Additional resources**

The following resources can provide further information about different types of disability, as well as additional guidance and support for meeting the needs of learners with disability:

- the Australian Disability Clearinghouse on Education and Training (ADCET)
- the Australian Human Rights Commission
- National Disability Coordination Officers.

RTO support services, access and equity or disability departments can also provide guidance on supporting and including learners with disability.

An overview of some specific types of disability, their possible impacts, and teaching and assessment strategies to assist learners with these impacts, can be found at: <a href="https://www.adcet.edu.au/inclusive-teaching/specific-disabilities/">https://www.adcet.edu.au/inclusive-teaching/specific-disabilities/</a>.

Some practical examples for implementing reasonable adjustments to address different learner needs can be found at:

http://www.ndco.stepscs.net.au/uploads/5/0/2/0/5020317/7. reasonable adjustments sept2014.pdf.

## Foundation skills

Foundation skills are the non-technical skills that support an individual's participation in the workplace, in the community and in education and training. They describe the language, literacy, numeracy (LLN) and employment skills that are essential to performance and are explicitly identified in the foundation skills field of a unit of competency, which:

- identifies the essential foundation skills that are not explicit in the performance criteria of the unit
- describes the application of each skill in context of the performance criteria
- should be considered as an integrated part of the unit for assessment purposes.

The language, literacy and numeracy skills are represented by the five core skills set out in the Australian Core Skills Framework (ACSF): Learning, reading, writing, oral communication and numeracy.

The employment skills are described using either:

- the skills set out in the employability skills framework: Teamwork, Initiative and enterprise, Planning and organising, Problem solving, Self-management, and Technology; or
- the core skills for work set out in the Core Skills for Work developmental framework: Navigate the world of work, Interact with others, and Get the work done.

# Health and safety implications in the industry

Work health and safety (WHS) requirements are covered either by:

- embedding requirements in the elements/performance criteria of units of competency
- including specific WHS units in qualifications.

In jurisdictions where model *WHS* laws have not been implemented, RTOs are advised to contextualise units of competency by referring to the existing WHS legislative requirements.

# Resource and equipment requirements

RTOs must make sure that all resources and equipment required to train and assess units of competency are available.

Details of specific resources, including equipment and materials essential for assessment, are listed in the Assessment conditions sections of the assessment requirements for each unit of competency.

# Legal considerations for learners in the workplace/on placements

Legal requirements that apply to specific industries and VET vary across each state and territory and can regularly change. Contact the relevant state or territory department/s to check what legal requirements apply.

# Other information relevant to implementing the training package

### **Cross-sector skills**

The Australian Industry Skills Committee (AISC) identified several cross-sector skill areas where opportunities exist to create flexible and transferable package components that will benefit industry, learners and the broader VET sector. The ICT industry has worked closely with the BSB Business Services industry in developing and removing training products as part of the big data and cyber security projects.

The cyber security cross sector project objective was to develop contextualised cyber security related units of competency that can be utilised across various industries. It was led by the Cyber Security Project Working Group (CS PWG), that consisted of subject matter experts across multiple industries. Some key project findings included the need for 'generalist personnel' in non-ICT roles to have a better appreciation of cyber security, risk management and threat assessment. This resulted in the creation of new contextualised 'XCS' coded units that are located in the BSB Business Services Training Package, the removal of superfluous units of competency, as well as the identification of multiple other training packages that would benefit from importing the cyber security units.

The big data cross sector project objective was to develop contextualised big data related units of competency that can be utilised across various industries. It was led by the Big Data Project Working Group (BD PWG), that consisted of subject matter experts across multiple industries. Some key project findings included the need for transferable and non-technical skills such as 'soft' and 'generic' skills. This resulted in the creation of new relevant units of competency and skill sets, the deletion of duplicate content, as well as the identification of multiple other training packages that would benefit from importing the big data units. Having more flexible and transferrable training package components benefited the broad VET sector, as well as the ICT industry.

# **Oualifications**

Qualifications are created by packaging units of competency into combinations that meet workplace roles. Qualifications come with 'packaging rules' which set out the overall requirements for delivering the qualification, including the number of core units, and the number and source of elective units.

Qualifications are aligned to AQF qualification types. VET qualifications are at levels 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 of the AQF. The AQF provides a comprehensive, nationally consistent framework for all qualifications in post-compulsory education and training in Australia. In the VET sector it assists national consistency for all trainees, learners, employers and providers by enabling national recognition of qualifications and Statements of Attainment.

For a full explanation of the AQF, see the AQF website: <a href="http://www.aqf.edu.au.">http://www.aqf.edu.au.</a>

### **Qualification structure**

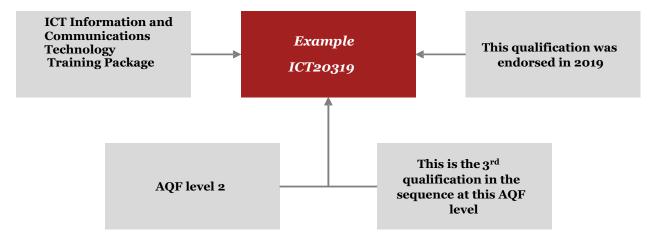
The structure of qualifications is based on templates prescribed by the Standards for Training Packages 2012.

## Qualification code

Each qualification has a unique eight-character code:

- the first three letters identify the training package
- the first number identifies the qualification level
- the next two numbers identify a qualification's position in the sequence of qualifications at that level
- the last two numbers identify the year in which the qualification was endorsed.

Using ICT20319 Certificate II in Telecommunications Technology as an example:



# Qualification title

The title reflects the qualification outcomes and complies with the number of characters specified in the Australian Vocational Education and Training Management Information Statistical Standard (AVETMISS) (no more than 100 characters).

### Qualification description

This field describes the qualification outcomes, together with any licensing, legislative, regulatory or certification considerations.

## Entry requirements

This is an optional field that specifies any mandatory entry requirements.

### Packaging rules

This field:

- specifies the total number of units of competency required to achieve the qualification
- specifies the number of core and elective units
- lists all core and elective unit codes and titles, including prerequisite units where they apply.

## Qualification mapping information

This field specifies the code and title of any equivalent qualification.

#### Links

This field provides a link to the Companion Volume Implementation Guide.

### **Skill sets**

Skill sets consist of one or more endorsed units of competency that have been packaged together to address a defined industry need or specific licensing or regulatory requirement. Skill sets are not qualifications.

#### Skill set structure

Skill sets themselves are non-endorsed components of training packages (however, they consist of endorsed units of competency). They use a standard format.

#### Skill set code

This is a unique code in the format: <Training package code> < SS> <five digit code> e.g. ICTSS00001.

#### Skill set name

The title reflects the skill set outcomes.

## Description

This field explains how the skill set meets the industry need or regulatory requirement.

## Pathways information

This field explains the skill set's relationship with a qualification.

### Suggested title and words for Statement of Attainment

This field provides advice on a suitable title and words to use on a Statement of Attainment.

### Target group

This field explains the types of individuals who will benefit from completing the skill set.

#### Links

This field provides a link to the Companion Volume Implementation Guide.

# Units of competency

Units of competency are the nationally agreed statements of the skills and knowledge required for effective performance in a particular job or job function.

Units of competency describe work outcomes as agreed by industry. As such, they do not describe the procedures necessary to perform a particular role, but rather, identify the skills and knowledge, as outcomes, that contribute to the whole job function. Each unit of competency describes:

- a specific work activity and what it involves
- · particular skills (and level of skills) that are needed to perform the work activity
- conditions under which the work activity may be conducted
- knowledge and skills required to perform the work activity
- foundation skills essential to performing the work activity
- how learners can show they are competent in the work activity
- performance and knowledge evidence that must be considered in assessing competency of the unit
- conditions under which evidence for assessment must be gathered.

Units of competency are not aligned to levels within the AQF because they can be included across a range of qualification levels. However, the qualification in which a unit is first packaged in a training package is indicated by the first digit in the unit code.

## What is competency?

The broad concept of industry competency is the ability to perform particular tasks and duties to the standard of performance expected in the workplace.

Competency covers all aspects of workplace performance and involves:

- performing individual tasks
- managing a range of different tasks
- responding to contingencies or breakdowns
- dealing with the responsibilities of the workplace, including working with others.

Workplace competency is the ability to apply relevant skills and knowledge consistently over time and in the required workplace situations and environments.

Competency standards are determined by industry to meet industry skill needs and focus on what is expected of a competent individual in the workplace.

## Unit of competency structure

Units of competency are based on templates prescribed by the *Standards for Training Packages 2012*. Under these Standards, a unit of competency comprises two separate documents, i.e. a unit of competency document and an assessment requirements document.

### Unit code

Each unit of competency has a unique code, which is assigned when the training package is endorsed, or when new units of competency are added to an endorsed training package:

- the first three characters identify the training package
- the next three characters indicate the competency stream or group
- the first number indicates the AQF qualification in which the unit is first packaged
- the next two numbers identify a unit's position in the sequence of units in that competency stream or group.

### Unit title

The title describes the unit outcome and complies with the length specified in the AVETMIS Standard (no more than 100 characters).

### Unit application

This field describes how the unit is practically applied, who would typically use it and the unit of competency's relationship to licensing, legislative or certification requirements.

### Prerequisite units

This is an optional field that specifies any unit(s) in which the learner must already be competent prior to the achieving competency in this unit.

#### Unit sector

This field is used to categorise units of competency in relation to industry sectors or types of work.

### Elements of competency

Elements of competency describe the outcomes of the significant functions and tasks that make up the competency. Elements describe actions or outcomes that are demonstrable and assessable.

### Performance criteria

Performance criteria specify the required performance in relevant tasks, roles, skills (including foundation skills) and the applied knowledge that enables competent performance.

#### Foundation skills

This field describes the language, literacy, numeracy and employment skills that are essential to performance.

### Range of conditions

This is an **optional** field that specifies different work environments and conditions that may affect performance. Range is restricted to essential operating conditions and any other variables essential to the work environment, so it is quite different from the previous Range statement.

#### Links

This field provides a link to the Companion Volume Implementation Guide.

# **Assessment requirements**

#### Title.

This field uses the format: Assessment Requirements for [Unit of Competency Code and Title]

### Performance evidence

Performance evidence, as the name implies, specifies what individuals must do to show that they satisfy the performance standards in the unit of competency.

### Knowledge evidence

Knowledge evidence, as the name implies, specifies what individuals must know in order to carry out the work tasks described in the unit of competency safely and effectively.

#### Assessment conditions

This field describes mandatory conditions for assessment, e.g. details of equipment and materials; contingencies; physical conditions; relationships with other people; timeframes. It also specifies assessor requirements.

#### Links

This field provides a link to the Companion Volume Implementation Guide.

# Contextualisation of units of competency by RTOs

RTOs may contextualise units of competency to reflect local skill needs. Contextualisation could involve additions or amendments to the unit of competency to suit particular delivery methods, learner profiles, or specific enterprise requirements. Any contextualisation must ensure the integrity of the outcome of the unit of competency is maintained.

Industry requirements, as described in training or job specifications, can be used to contextualise a unit of competency.

# Contacts and links

# Companion volumes/ training package information

All Companion Volumes can be found on the VETNet website:

https://vetnet.gov.au/Pages/default.aspx

### PwC's Skills for Australia

One International Towers Sydney Watermans Quay Barangaroo NSW Sydney 2000 Australia p: 1800 714 819

e: info@skillsforaustralia.com

w: www.skillsforaustralia.com

## Department of Education, Skills and **Employment**

These materials have been developed with funding provided by the Commonwealth of Australia through the Department of Education, Skills and Employment. https://www.dese.gov.au/

# **State and Territory Training Authority**

**Australian Capital Territory** https://www.education.act.gov.au/

New South Wales

http://www.dec.nsw.gov.au/

Northern Territory

https://business.nt.gov.au/

Queensland

https://training.qld.gov.au/

South Australia

https://innovationandskills.sa.gov.au/

Tasmania

http://www.skills.tas.gov.au/

Victoria

http://www.education.vic.gov.au/

Western Australia

http://www.dtwd.wa.gov.au

## General

Australian Industry and Skills Committee https://www.aisc.net.au/

Australian Apprenticeships www.australianapprenticeships.gov.au

Australian Qualifications Framework: Second edition, January 2013

http://www.agf.edu.au/

Australian Skills Quality Authority (ASQA)

http://www.asqa.gov.au

TGA website, training packages http://www.training.gov.au/

Training Accreditation Council (Western Australia) http://www.tac.wa.gov.au

Victorian Registration and Qualifications Authority (VRQA)

http://www.vrga.vic.gov.au/

# About PwC's Skills for Australia

This Guide has been developed by PwC's Skills for Australia. As a Skills Service Organisation, PwC's Skills for Australia is responsible for working with industry to identify skills needs and to develop training products and services to fill those needs.

PwC's Skills for Australia is authorised and funded by the Australian government to produce training packages for its nine industries:

- Automotive retail, service and repair
- **Business services**
- Creative arts and culture
- Financial services
- Information and communications technology
- Naval shipbuilding
- Printing and graphic arts
- Resources and infrastructure
- Training and education.

Visit www.skillsforaustralia.com for more information.

These materials were developed by PwC's Skills for Australia in association with the Commonwealth Government through the Department of Education, Skills and Employment.

## Copuriaht Statement

© 2022 Commonwealth of Australia



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 3.0 Australia Licence. (https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-sa/3.0/au/)

This licence lets you distribute, remix and build upon the work, but only if it is for non-commercial purposes, you credit the original creator/s (and any other nominated parties) and you license your derivative works under the same terms.

The copyright of any adaptations and/or modifications to this material remains with the Commonwealth of Australia.

#### Disclaimer

While care has been taken in the preparation of this material, Department of Education, Skills and Employment and the original developer do not warrant that any licensing or registration requirements specified here are either complete or up-to-date for your State or Territory. The Department of Education, Skills and Employment and the original developer do not accept any liability for any damage or loss (including indirect and consequential loss) incurred by any person as a result of relying on the information contained in this material.

The Commonwealth, through the Department of Education, Skills and Employment, does not accept any liability to any person for the information or advice (or the use of such information or advice) which is provided in this material or incorporated into it by reference. The information is provided on the basis that all persons accessing this material undertake responsibility for assessing the relevance and accuracy of its content. No liability is accepted for any information or services which may appear in any other format. No responsibility is taken for any information or services which may appear on any linked websites.

**Published** by:

PwC's Skills for Australia One International Towers Sydney

Watermans Quay

Barangaroo NSW 2000 Australia

P: 1800 714 819

E: info@skillsforaustralia.com W: www.skillsforaustralia.com Release Date: February 2022



Disclaimer: © 2022 PricewaterhouseCoopers Data and Analytics Services Pty Limited.

All rights reserved. PwC refers to the PwC network and/or one or more of its member firms, each of which is a separate legal entity. Please see www.pwc.com/structure for further details. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation. PwC does not represent Business Services, Cultural and Related Industries, Education, Financial Services, Information and Communications Technology, Printing and Graphic Arts, Automotive or Mining, Drilling and Civil Infrastructure industries, the Australian Government Department of Education, Skills and Employment, or the Commonwealth.

PwC acknowledges the financial support received by the Commonwealth to operate as a Skills Service Organisation.